



# ConTeXt

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## přikazy

**language** : cs / český  
**version** : 18. března 2026  
**maintainer** : Wolfgang Schuster  
**comments** : ntg-context@ntg.nl





\addfeature [...] * NAME
\addfeature {...} * NAME
\addrivertobox [...] . <sup>2</sup> 1 marginalie = DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> krok = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION hloubka = DIMENSION spaceinbetween = DIMENSION 2 CSNAME NUMMER
\addtocommalist {. <sup>1</sup> .} \. <sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\addtoJSreamble {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\addvalue {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\aftersplitstring . <sup>1</sup> . \at . <sup>2</sup> . \to \. <sup>3</sup> . 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\aftertestandsplitstring . <sup>1</sup> . \at . <sup>2</sup> . \to \. <sup>3</sup> . 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\aktualnicislonaadpisu
\aktualnidatum [...*...] * rok year:NAME y y:NAME YY Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:++ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:++ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:++ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:++ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera \_ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
\aktualnidatum [...] * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
\alignanchor {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} {. <sup>3</sup> .} {. <sup>4</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER 4 r vpravo c m nastred
\alignbottom
\aligncontentleft
\aligncontentmiddle
\aligncontentright

<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \.<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\allowbreak</code>
<code>\allowhbreak</code>
<code>\allowvbreak</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alternate {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicitni category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \alwayscite [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \alwayscite [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \alwayscite [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \amedian {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ampersand </pre>
<pre> \analyzelocalanchors ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \anchor [<sup>1</sup>] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] [...] <sup>4</sup> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \antikva </pre>
<pre> \ap [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \appendetoks ... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \appendgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \appendhiddenbackground {...,*,...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \appendtocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \appendtoks ... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>



\appendtoksonce <sup>1</sup> \to <sup>2</sup> .. 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
\appendvalue    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
\apply    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle    { <sup>*</sup> .. *    NAME
\applypattern    [ <sup>1</sup> ..]    [.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    jmeno = NAME sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION
\applyprocessor    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\applytofirstcharacter    \ <sup>1</sup> ..    { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytocharacters    \ <sup>1</sup> ..    { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar    \ <sup>1</sup> ..    { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced    \ <sup>1</sup> ..    { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytosplitstringline    \ <sup>1</sup> ..    { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced    \ <sup>1</sup> ..    { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytosplitstringword    \ <sup>1</sup> ..    { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced    \ <sup>1</sup> ..    { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytowords    \ <sup>1</sup> ..    { <sup>2</sup> .. 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT

\arabicdecimals {...} *   NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {...} *   NUMBER
\arg {...} *   CONTENT
\asciimode
\asciistr {...} *   CONTENT
\assignalfadimension {...} \^{2...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION 5   DIMENSION
\assigndimen \^{1...} {...} 1   CSNAME 2   DIMENSION
\assigndimension {...} \^{2...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION 5   DIMENSION
\assignifempty \^{1...} {...} 1   CSNAME 2   BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [...,\^{1...},...] \to \^{2...} 1   SPRACHE = TEXT 2   CSNAME
\assignvalue {...} \^{2...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   male stredni velke TEXT 2   CSNAME 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL 5   BEFEHL
\assignwidth {...} \^{2...} {...} {...} 1   prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   TEXT 4   DIMENSION
\assumelongusagecs \^{1...} {...} 1   CSNAME 2   CONTENT
\astype {...} *   CONTENT

$\backslash\text{async}$ $\{...\}^1$ $\dots^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    r vpravo c m nastred
$\backslash\text{attachinsert}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{attachinsertion}$ $\dots^1$ $\backslash\dots^2$ 1    NUMMER 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{attachinsertions}$ $\backslash\dots^*$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT}$ $[\dots]^1_{\text{OPT}}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots]^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{attachment}$ $[\dots]^1_{\text{OPT}}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots]^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{autobigmath}$
$\backslash\text{autocap}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\dots^1$ $\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\dots^1$ $\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\dots^1$ $\{...\}^2$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{automathtext}$
$\backslash\text{autoorientation}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
$\backslash\text{autopagestaterealign}$ $\{...\}^*$ *    NAME

\autopagestaterealpageorder    {...} *    NAME
\autoreferencedetailtext
\autoreferencekindtext
\autoreferencelabeltext
\autoreferencenametext
\autorule    .. ... .. \relax *    width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION xoffset_DIMENSION yoffset_DIMENSION left_DIMENSION right_DIMENSION
\autosetups    {...,*...} *    NAME
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
\autosync    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\availablehsize
\averagecharwidth
\BeforePar    {...} *    BEFEHL
\Big    ... *    CHARACTER
\Bigg    ... *    CHARACTER
\Biggl    ... *    CHARACTER
\Biggm    ... *    CHARACTER
\Biggr    ... *    CHARACTER
\Bigl    ... *    CHARACTER
\Bigm    ... *    CHARACTER
\Bigr    ... *    CHARACTER

\backgroundimage	{.. <sup>1</sup> ..}	{.. <sup>2</sup> ..}	{.. <sup>3</sup> ..}	{.. <sup>4</sup> ..}
1	NUMBER			
2	DIMENSION			
3	DIMENSION			
4	BEFEHL			

	<code>\backgroundimagefill</code>	<code>{...}^1</code>	<code>{...}^2</code>	<code>{...}^3</code>	<code>{...}^4</code>
1	NUMBER				
2	DIMENSION				
3	DIMENSION				
4	BEFEHL				

```
\backgroundline    [...]1    {...}2
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\balancesubcolumnsets    [...]
*   spread                OPT
```

```
\barevna1ista    [...,*...]
*    COLOR
```

```
\barva      [...]1      {...}2
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\BAR    {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes
understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots
```

`\backgroundbar`    `{...}`  
\*    CONTENT

```
\hiddenbar    {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\mathbackground    {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\outline    {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\outlined    {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overbar    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

`\overbars`     `{...}`  
\*     CONTENT

```
\overstrike    {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes    {...}
*  CONTENT
```

<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\undergraphic {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\base [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\basegrid [...,.*,...]</code> *    nx            =    NUMBER ny            =    NUMBER dx            =    NUMBER dy            =    NUMBER faktor        =    NUMBER meritko       =    NUMBER xkrok         =    NUMBER ykrok         =    NUMBER offset        =    DIMENSION xoffset       =    DIMENSION yoffset       =    DIMENSION zarovnani     =    nastred jednotka      =    cm mm in pc pt bp pismo         =    STYLE BEFEHL barva          =    COLOR barvalinky    =    COLOR tloustkalinky =    DIMENSION
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{baselinemiddlebox}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{baselinerrightbox}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bordermatrix}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bbox}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{beforestrutstring}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ \at $\overset{2}{...}$ \to $\overset{3}{...}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{beforetestandsplitstring}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ \at $\overset{2}{...}$ \to $\overset{3}{...}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{beginBLOCK}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... \endBLOCK 1    + - NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
$\backslash\text{beginhbox}$ ... \endhbox
$\backslash\text{beginofshapebox}$ ... \endofshapebox
$\backslash\text{beginvbox}$ ... \endvbox
$\backslash\text{beginvtop}$ ... \endvtop
$\backslash\text{begstrut}$ ... \endstrut
$\backslash\text{bengalinumerals}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{bezserifu}$
$\backslash\text{bigbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{bigbreak}$
$\backslash\text{bigg}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigger}$
$\backslash\text{biggl}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{biggm}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ *    CHARACTER

<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigmath</code>
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blankafter [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \preskoc
<code>\blankbefore [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \preskoc
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleeding [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbleeding 3 CONTENT
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\BLEED [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT instances: bleed
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockcolumnsetrows</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE



<code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxanchorpresetcode {...}</code> * radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left middle,right
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxfixstretch ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\boxmarker {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT OPT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\break</code>
<code>\breakhere [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 vlevo vpravo před po stránka stejnastranka 2 TEXT

<code>\bTABLE</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTABLE</code> *   inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTABLEbody</code> *   inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\bTABLEfoot</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTABLEfoot</code> *   inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\bTABLEhead</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTABLEhead</code> *   inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\bTABLEnested</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTABLEnested</code> *   inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\bTABLEnext</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTABLEnext</code> *   inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\bTABLEsection</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTABLEsection</code> *   opakovat = NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\bTC</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTC</code> *   inherits: <code>\bTF</code>
<code>\bTD</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTD</code> *   nx    = NUMBER *   ny    = NUMBER *   nc    = NUMBER *   nr    = NUMBER *   n    = NUMBER *   m    = NUMBER *   akce = REFERENCE *   inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs</code> $[...]$ ... <code>\eTDs</code> *   NAME
<code>\bTH</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTH</code> *   inherits: <code>\bTF</code>
<code>\bTN</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTN</code> *   inherits: <code>\bTF</code>
<code>\bTR</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTR</code> *   inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTRs</code> $[...]$ ... <code>\eTRs</code> *   NAME
<code>\bTX</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTX</code> *   inherits: <code>\bTF</code>
<code>\bTY</code> $[...,\dots]$ ... <code>\eTY</code> *   inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\btx</code> ... <code>\etx</code>
<code>\btxabbreviatedjournal</code> $\{...\}$ *   NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME

```

1 odkaz      = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```
1  implicitni category entry USshort stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```

1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear

  pred       = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
```

```
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
```

```

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

```

1	NAME
2	REFERENCE
3	TRUE
4	FALSE

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	TRUE
4	FALSE

```

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

\btxdfelsecitedone {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btlexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

\btxfieldd {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

<p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 num normalni normalshort<sup>OPT</sup> inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

<p><code>\btxhybridcite</code> [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</p> <p>1 implicitni category <del>entry</del> short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite</code> {...}</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btxlistcitation</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>..]</p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxlistcitation</code> [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</p> <p>1 implicitni category <del>entry</del> short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxlistcitation</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\btxloadjournalist</code> {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\btxoneorrange</code> {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</p> <p>1 volume pages</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\btxrawfield</code> {...}</p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxremapauthor</code> [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\btxsavejournalist</code> {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\btxsetup</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxstarttaggedcite ... \btxstoptaggedcite

\btxtextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 implicitni category entry<sup>OPT</sup> short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setuptooltip<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}

1 vlevo nastred<sup>OPT</sup>vpravo  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}

1 vlevo nastred<sup>OPT</sup>vpravo  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setuptooltip<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}

\* CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot    {...} *    CHARACTER
\buildtextcedilla    {...} *    CHARACTER
\buildtextgrave    {...} *    CHARACTER
\buildtextmacron    {...} *    CHARACTER
\buildtextognek    {...} *    CHARACTER
\Camel    {...} *    TEXT
\Caps    {...} *    TEXT
\Cisla    {...} *    NUMMER
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...}    { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\ConvertToConstant    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...}    { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\camel    {...} *    TEXT
\casing    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky nahodny mixed camel Camel kap Kap 2    CONTENT
\catcodetablename
\cbox <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
\centeraligned    {...} *    CONTENT





<pre> \cite [...] [.] 1 odkaz =<sup>OPT</sup>REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                 authornum authoryear   pred        = BEFEHL   po          = BEFEHL   vlevo       = BEFEHL   vpravo      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [.] [.] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...] [.] [...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                 authornum authoryear   pred        = BEFEHL   po          = BEFEHL   vlevo       = BEFEHL   vpravo      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clearmarking [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \clippedoverlayimage {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \collapsehyphensequences </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedmath </pre>

<code>\collectedtext</code> [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...]    [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]    {... <sup>3</sup> }    {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    inherits: \setupcollector <sup>OPT</sup> 2    pismo =    STYLE BEFEHL barva    =    COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\collectexpanded</code> {...} *    CONTENT
<code>\collectexported</code>
<code>\colorcomponents</code> {...} *    COLOR
<code>\colored</code> [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...]    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    inherits: \definujbarvu 2    CONTENT
<code>\colored</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ]    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\coloronly</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ]    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak</code> [...,*,...] *    ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
<code>\columnsetgridlines</code> {...} *    NUMMER
<code>\combinepages</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1    FILE 2    alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n            =    NUMMER nx          =    NUMMER ny          =    NUMMER start       =    NUMMER stop        =    NUMMER vzdalenost =    DIMENSION vrsek       =    BEFEHL spodek      =    BEFEHL vlevo       =    BEFEHL vpravo      =    BEFEHL pred        =    BEFEHL po           =    BEFEHL mezi        =    BEFEHL ramecek     =    zap vyp pozadi      =    popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi =    COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistprocessor</code> {...} *    NAME
<code>\commalistsentence</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>

\PRIKAZnamespace
\PRIKAZparameter {...} * KEY
\PRIKAZparameterhash {...} * KEY
\PRIKAZsetupmode
\comparedimension {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\comparetext [...] * NAME
\completebtxrendering [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
\uplныCOMBINEDLIST [...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam OPT instances: content
\uplныcontent [...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam OPT
\completelist [...] [...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
\completelistofFLOATS [...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
\completelistoffigures [...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
\completelistofgraphics [...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
\completelistofchemicals [...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
\completelistofintermezzi [...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
\completelistoftables [...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT
\completelistofpublications [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SINGULAR 2    inherits: \nastavtrideni
\completelistofSORTS    [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: \nastavtrideni instances: logos
\completelistoflogos    [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: \nastavtrideni
\completelistofsynonyms    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SINGULAR 2    inherits: \nastavsynonyma
\completelistofSYNONYMS    [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: \nastavsynonyma instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations    [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: \nastavsynonyma
\completepagenumber
\completerefer    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\uplnyREGISTER    [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: \nastavrejstrik instances: index
\uplnyindex    [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\complexorsimple    \*.. *    CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty    \*.. *    CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty    {\*..} *    TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple    {\*..} *    TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector    {\*..} *    NAME
\composedlayer    {\*..} *    NAME
\compounddiscretionary
\compresult

<code>\connectboxanchors</code> $[...]$ $[...]$ $[...,\overset{3}{=},...]$ $[...,\overset{4}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4    inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 5    NAME 6    NAME
<code>\connectmatrixanchors</code> $[...]$ $[...]$ $[...,\overset{3}{=},...]$ $[...,\overset{4}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4    inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 5    NAME 6    NAME
<code>\constantdimen</code> $\{...\}$ *    CSNAME
<code>\constantdimenargument</code> $\{...\}$ *    CSNAME
<code>\constantemptyargument</code> $\{...\}$ *    CSNAME
<code>\constantnumber</code> $\{...\}$ *    CSNAME
<code>\constantnumberargument</code> $\{...\}$ *    CSNAME
<code>\contentreference</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1    REFERENCE 2    inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber</code> $\{...\}$ *    NUMBER
<code>\continueifinputfile</code> $\{...\}$ *    FILE
<code>\convertargument</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ \to $\overset{2}{...}$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand</code> $\overset{1}{...}$ \to $\overset{2}{...}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\convertedcounter</code> $[...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcounter
<code>\converteddimen</code> $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1    DIMENSION 2    ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
<code>\convertedsubcounter</code> $[...]$ $[...]$ $[...,\overset{3}{=},...]$ 1    NAME 2    NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse 3    inherits: \setupcounter

\convertmonth    {...} *    NUMBER
\convertvalue    ... <sup>1</sup> \to    ... <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\convertvboxtohbox
\copyboxfromcache    {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER TEXT 3    CSNAME NUMBER
\copyLABELtext    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
\copybtxlabeltext    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
\copyheadtext    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
\copylabeltext    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
\copymathlabeltext    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
\copyoperatortext    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
\copyprefixtext    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
\copysuffixtext    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
\copytaglabeltext    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
\copyunittext    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    SPRACHE    OPT 2    KEY = KEY
\copypages    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> 1    FILE 2    znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMBER 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\copyparameters      [.^1.]      [.^2.]      [.^3.,...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition    {...}    {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\copysetups    [...]1    [...]2
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

\countersubs		[...] <sup>1</sup>	[...] <sup>2</sup>
1	NAME		OPT
2	NUMBER		

```
\counttoken    ^1. \in    ^2. \to    ^3.
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

	$\backslash$ counttokens	$\dots$	$\backslash$ to	$\backslash$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$
1	TEXT			
2	CSNAME			

$\backslash\mathrm{cramped}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
--

```
\crampedclap    {...}
*    CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crlf
```

```
\crlfplaceholder
```

```
\ctop      .1...  {2...}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand  {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction    {...}
*    NAME
```

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION



\CTXFUNCTION
\ctxlatecommand    {...} *    BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua    {...} *    BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile    {...} *    FILE
\ctxlua    {...} *    BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer    [...] *    BUFFER                    OPT
\ctxluabuffer    {...} *    BUFFER
\ctxluacode    {...} *    BEFEHL
\ctxreport    {...} *    BEFEHL
\CTXSCANNER
\ctxsprint    {...} *    BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable    {...} *    KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentPRIKAZ
\currentPRIKAZhash
\currentPRIKAZparent
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface

\currentPOPISEK    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT 2    TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext    {...} *    TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute    {...} *    cislo text cislostranky vse
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlrendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter    {...} *    KEY
\currentoutputstream
\currentproduct
\currentproject
\currentregime
\currentregisterpageuserdata    {...} *    KEY
\currentresponses
\currentsynonymfirstuserpage
\currentsynonymmeaning
\currentsynonymname
\currentsynonympages
\currentsynonymuserpages



`\datum`     [<sup>1</sup>...]     [...,..<sup>2</sup>..,...]

```

1  NAME
2  d  =  NUMBER
    m  =  NUMBER
    y  =  NUMBER

```

`\daylong`     `{...}`

\* NUMMER

`\dayoftheweek`     $\{.^1.\}$      $\{.^2.\}$      $\{.^3.\}$

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER
3	NUMMER

`\dayshort`     `{...}`

\* NUMMER

`\dayspermonth`     $\{..^1..\}$      $\{..^2..\}$

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER

\decrement \dots

\* CSNAME

```
\decrementcounter    [.1.]    [.2.]
```

```

1  NAME                                     OPT
2  NUMMER

```

```
\decrementedcounter    [...]
```

\* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

`\decrementvalue`    `{...}`

\* NAME

```
\decrement      (...,*,...)
```

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

$$\backslash\mathrm{defcatcodecommand} \quad \backslash.^1 \quad \dots^2 \quad \{.^3\}$$

```

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedargument} \quad \backslash^1\ldots \{.^2\ldots\}$$

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedcommand} \quad \backslash.^1\ldots \quad \backslash.^2\ldots$$

```

1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME

```

<pre> \defconvertedvalue \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter .^{.} {..} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineadaptive [.^] [.^] [^..^..] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupadaptive </pre>
<pre> \definealign [.^] [^..^..] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavzarovnnani </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [^..^..] [.^] [^..] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [.^] [.^] [^..^..] [^..^..] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \defineanchorbox [^*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineanchorboxoverlay [^*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [.^] [.^] [^..^..] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [.^] [^..^..] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [.^] [.^] [^..^..] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \definebalancing [.^] [.^] [^..^..] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbalancing </pre>
<pre> \definebar [.^] [.^] [^..^..] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebleeding {.^} {.^} [^..^..] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbleeding </pre>

<pre> \definebodyfontswitch  [...]  [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \defineboundary  [<sup>1</sup>...]  [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  public </pre>
<pre> \defineboxanchor  [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineboxanchorcontent  [...]  [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint  [<sup>1</sup>...]  [<sup>2</sup>...]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  CHARACTER 3  typ      = 1 2 3 4 5    nvlevo   = NUMBER    nvpravo  = NUMBER    vlevo    = BEFEHL    stredni  = BEFEHL    vpravo   = BEFEHL    range    = ano ne    language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints  [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx  [...]  [<sup>2</sup>...]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset  [...]  [<sup>2</sup>...]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>
<pre> \definebtxregister  [<sup>1</sup>...]  [<sup>2</sup>...]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>
<pre> \definebtxrendering  [<sup>1</sup>...]  [<sup>2</sup>...]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \definebutton  [<sup>1</sup>...]  [<sup>2</sup>...]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbutton </pre>
<pre> \definecapitals  [<sup>1</sup>...]  [<sup>2</sup>...]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavkapitalky </pre>
<pre> \definecollector  [<sup>1</sup>...]  [<sup>2</sup>...]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcollector </pre>

<pre> \definecolumnbreak  [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnset  [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetarea  [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea </pre>
<pre> \definecolumnsetspan  [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>
<pre> \definecombination  [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment  [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>
<pre> \definecomparingtext  [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcomparingtext </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple  \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty  \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty  {...} *  TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple  {...} *  TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset  [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME 3  NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter  [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset  [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupdataset </pre>

**\definedate** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali  
MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord  
d:++ d:highord dd dd:++ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:++ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew  
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera \\_□  
TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

**\definedelimitedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\definedfont** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* FONT OPT

**\definedocument** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdocument

**\defineeffect** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeffect

**\defineexpandable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

**\defineexpansion** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexpansion

**\defineextensiblefiller** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER

**\defineexternalfigure** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

**\definefacingfloat** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat



```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsizes = implicitni auto
  goodies = FILE
  range = NUMBER NAME
  offset = NUMBER NAME
  check = ano ne
  sila = ano ne
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [1] [2] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [...] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [1] [2] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

\definefittingpage [1] [2] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

`\definefontalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...]

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
sila = ano ne  
check = ano ne  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
target = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
metoda = lowercase uppercase

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
matematika  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicitni auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
matematika  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

```

\definefontfeature  [...1]  [...2]  [...,3...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto zadny
    liga         = ano ne
    kern         = ano ne
    extrakerns   = ano ne
    tlig         = ano ne
    trep         = ano ne
    missing      = ano ne
    dummies      = ano ne
    analyze      = ano ne
    unicoding    = ano ne
    expanzen     = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = ano ne
    realdimensions = ano ne
    itlc         = ano ne
    textitalics  = ano ne
    mathitalics  = ano ne
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER strut
    boundingbox  = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
    compose      = ano ne
    char-ligatures = ano ne
    compat-ligatures = ano ne
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = ano ne
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = ano ne auto
    devanagari   = ano ne
    features     = ano ne
    tcom         = ano ne
    anum        = ano ne
    mathsize     = ano ne
    decomposehangul = ano ne
    mathalternatives = ano ne
    mathgaps     = ano ne
    checkmarks   = ano ne
    uppercasing  = ano ne
    lowercasing  = ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = ano ne
    metapost     = NAME
    NAME        = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile  [...1]  [...2]  [...,3...,...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontscriptset  [...1]  [...,2,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontsize  [...1]
*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution  [...1]  [...2]  [...,3...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

$\backslash$ defineformula    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \nastavrovnice
$\backslash$ defineformulaalternative    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [ <sup>3</sup> ...]
$\backslash$ defineformulaframed    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupformulaframed
$\backslash$ defineframedcontent    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupframedcontent
$\backslash$ defineframedmath    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \nastavoramovani
$\backslash$ defineframedtable    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]
$\backslash$ definefrozenfont    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]
$\backslash$ defineglobalcolor    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    inherits: \definujbarvu
$\backslash$ defineglobalcolor    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]
$\backslash$ definegraphictypesynonym    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]
$\backslash$ definegridsnapping    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]
$\backslash$ defineheadalternative    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupheadalternative
$\backslash$ definehelp    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehorizontalbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphorizontalbox

`\definehspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = ano vse TEXT  
joiners = ano vse TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny  
pravahrana = tex  
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definechemical` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definechemistry` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemistry

`\defineindentedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

\defineindenting [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

```

```

\definelabcolor    [...]1    [...,...2...,...]2
1  NAME
2  l = NUMBER
    a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
        exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    b = NUMBER
    c = NUMBER
    h = NUMBER
    t = NUMBER
    x = NUMBER
    y = NUMBER
    z = NUMBER
    s = NUMBER

```

```

\definelabcolor    [...]1    [...]2
1  NAME
2  COLOR

```

```

\definelabelclass    [...]1    [...]2
1  NAME
2  NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer    [...]1    [...]2    [...,...3...,...]3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset    [...]1    [...,...2...,...]2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset    [...]1    [...]2
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definelayout    [...]1    [...]2    [...,...3...,...]3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavvzhled

```

```

\definelinefiller    [...]1    [...]2    [...,...3...,...]3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote    [...]1    [...]2    [...,...3...,...]3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering    [...]1    [...]2    [...,...3...,...]3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

```

```

\definelineprofile    [...]1    [...]2    [...,...3...,...]3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplineprofile

```

```

\definelines    [...]1    [...]2    [...,...3...,...]3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavradky

```

<pre> \definelistalternative  [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra  [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>
<pre> \definelocalboxes  [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplocalboxes </pre>
<pre> \definelow  [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplow </pre>
<pre> \definelowhigh  [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>
<pre> \definelowmidhigh  [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>
<pre> \defineMPinstance  [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>
<pre> \definemarginblock  [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>
<pre> \definemargindata  [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>
<pre> \definemarker  [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemathaccent  [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathaccent </pre>
<pre> \definemathalignment  [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \definemathannotation  [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathannotation </pre>



```
\definemathbottomaccent    [^1.]    [^2.]    [^3.]
1   spodek bottom:stretch NAME          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMBER
```

```
\definemathcases    [1...] [2...] [3...,...=3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand    [...]    [^{...}]    {\^{...}}
1  NAME                OPT          OPT
2  vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
   fraction radical nastrod prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3  BEFFHL
```

```

\definemathcommand    [^..]    [^..]    [^..]    {^..}
1 NAME
2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
4 BEFEHL

```

```
\definemathcommand    [...]    [^2]    [^3]    {^4}
1  NAME
2  vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
   fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3  jedna
4  \...#1
```

```

\definemathcommand [...] [^.] [^.] {^..}
1 NAME
2 vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
3 dve
4 \...#1#2

```

```
\definemathconstant    [...]1    [...]2
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathdelimited    [...]1      [...] [2...3]   [...,3...,...]
1 NAME                  OPT              OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits:\setupmathdelimited
```

```
\definemathdelimiter    [...]   [.^.]   [...,..3,...]
1 NAME                  OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters
```

```

\definemathdouble      [1..]      [OPT..2..3..4..5]      [3..]      [4..]      [5..]
1  obe v f e n c e d NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathstackers
3  NAME
4  NUMBER
5  NUMBER

```

```
\definemathdoubleaccent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 obe both:stretch NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 obe vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse matematika text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathfunction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfunctions
```

```
\definemathgroupset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 every implicitni binary_relation binary_set_relation integral limit number_set postfix_operator prime binary_operator
binary_vector binary_arithmetic binary_logical binary_set constant arithmetic constant_set differential differential2
factorial interval quantifier unary_set constant_logical partial nary_operator nary_logical specifier specifier2
pause punctuation unary_logical whatever whatever2
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathnesting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathnesting
```

```
\definemathoperator [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathoperators
```

<pre> \definemathornament    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathornament </pre>
<pre> \definemathover    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  vrsek vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathoverextensible    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  vrsek vfenced 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathovertextextensible    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  bothtext 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathpreset    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  faktor    =  NUMMER    pismeno    =  vse obrazovka text script scriptscript crampeddisplay crampedtext crampedscript crampedscriptscript    seznam     =  quad exheight axis accentbaseheight accentbasedepth flattenedaccentbaseheight flattenedaccentbasedepth                   xscale yscale operatorsize overbarkern overbarrule overbarvgap underbarkern underbarrule underbarvgap                   radicalkern radicalrule radicalvgap radicaldegreebefore radicaldegreeafter radicaldegreeraise radicalextensibleafter                   radicalextensiblebefore stackvgap stacknumup stackdenomdown fractionrule fractionnumvgap fractionnumup                   fractiondenomvgap fractiondenomdown fractiondelsize skewedfractionhgap skewedfractionvgap limitabovevgap                   limitabovekern limitbelowvgap limitbelowbgap limitbelowkern nolimitsubfactor nolimitsupfactor                   underdelimitervgap underdelimiterbgap overdelimitervgap overdelimiterbgap subshiftdrop supshiftdrop                   subshiftdown subsupshiftdown subtopmax supshiftdown subbottommin supsubbottommax subsupvgap spacebeforescript                   spacebetween script spaceafterscript connectoroverlapmin superscriptsnap subscriptsnap extrasuperscriptshift                   extrasubscriptshift extrasuperprescriptshift extrasubprescriptshift primeraise primeraisecomposed                   primeshiftup primeshiftup primespaceafter ruleheight ruledepth extrasuperscriptspace extrasubscriptspace                   extrasuperprescriptspace extrasubprescriptspace skeweddelimiter tolerance accenttopshiftup accentbottomshiftdown                   accenttopovershoot accentbottomovershoot accentsuperscriptdrop accentsuperscriptpercent accentextendmargin                   flattenedaccenttopshiftup flattenedaccentbottomshiftdown delimiterpercent delimitershortfall delimiterextendmargin                   overlinevariant underlinevariant overdelimitervariant underdelimitervariant delimiterovervariant                   delimiterundervariant hextensiblevariant vextensiblevariant fractionvariant radicalvariant accentvariant                   degreevariant topaccentvariant bottomaccentvariant overlayaccentvariant numeratorvariant denominatorvariant                   superscriptvariant subscriptvariant primevariant stackvariant    jednotka   =  axis </pre>
<pre> \definemathradical    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>
<pre> \definemathsimplealign    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign </pre>
<pre> \definemathspacing    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  horizontalne vertikalne NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathstackers    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>
<pre> \definemathstyle    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke </pre>

```

\definemathsymbol    [^1.]    [^2.]    [^3.]
1  NAME
2  vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
   fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathtext    [^1.]    [^2.]    [^3.]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathtext

```

```

\definemathtopaccent    [^1.]    [^2.]    [^3.]
1  vrsek top:stretch top:dot NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathtoysymbol    [^1.]    [^2.]    [^3.]
1  NAME
2  vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
   fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3  CHARACTER

```

```

\definemathtriplet    [^1.]    [^2.]    [^3.]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT

```

```

\definemathunder    [^1.]    [^2.]    [^3.]
1  spodek vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunderextensible    [^1.]    [^2.]    [^3.]
1  spodek vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathundertextextensible    [^1.]    [^2.]    [^3.]
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunstacked    [^1.]    [^2.]    [^3.]
1  siroce
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemeasure    [^1.]    [^2.]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\definemessageconstant    {.*}
*  NAME

```

```

\definemixedcolumns    [^1.]    [^2.]    [^3.]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

<pre> \definemode    [...<sup>1</sup>,...]    [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  ano ne drzet </pre>
<pre> \definemulticolumns  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmulticolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]    [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR = NUMMER 3  inherits: \definujbarvu 4  inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  jmeno    = TEXT    parent   = TEXT    pismo    = ano ne    prikaz   = ano ne seznam    setup    = ano ne seznam    set      = ano ne seznam    ramecek  = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \definernote  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineoptimize  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupoptimize </pre>
<pre> \defineorientation  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuporientation </pre>
<pre> \defineornament  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  alternativa = a b    inherits: \setupcollector 3  pismo    = STYLE BEFEHL    barva    = COLOR    inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \defineornament  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  alternativa = a b    inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>

<pre> \defineoutputroutine  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...*...] *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy note </pre>
<pre> \definepagecolumns  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  horizontalne vertikalne 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel  [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder  [...<sup>1</sup>] *  NAME </pre>

<pre> \defineparinsert    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupparinsert </pre>
<pre> \defineperiodkerning    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>
<pre> \defineplaceholder    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupplaceholder </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  ABSCHNITT 3  ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR 3  inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineruby    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupruby </pre>

<pre> \definesavebuffer  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupsavebuffer </pre>
<pre> \definescale  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupscrip </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels  [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector  [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset  [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshadow  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupshadow </pre>
<pre> \defineshift  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} 1  ano ne 2  SINGULAR 3  NAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR 3  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference     exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity     t = NUMMER     e = TEXT     p = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestacking  [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupstacking </pre>



```
\definestyleinstance  [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubcolumnset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]
```

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

```
\definesubformula [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynchronize [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronize
```

```
\definesynchronizecontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent
```

```
\definesynonym [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 {...}5 {...}6
1 ano ne OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...]1 [...]2, [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 lokale globalne public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}*
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}*
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...]1 [...]2, [...]2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulatemove [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulatemove
```

```
\definetextbackground [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextdisplay [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextdisplay
```

<pre> \definetextflow    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetextnote    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextnote </pre>
<pre> \definetokenlist    [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip     [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransliteration  [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptransliteration </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency  [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency  [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference     exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity     t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency  [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetweakedfont   [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptweakedfont </pre>
<pre> \definetype          [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavtype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface      [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...]<sup>3</sup>    [...]<sup>4</sup>    [...]<sup>5</sup>    [...,...<sup>6</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  rm ss tt mm hw cg 3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4  NAME 5  implicitni dtp 6  rscale      = auto NUMMER    features    = NAME    fallbacks   = NAME    goodies     = NAME    designsize  = auto implicitni    smer        = obe </pre>
<pre> \definetypescriptprefix  [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>

$\backslash$ definetypescriptsynonym    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [...] 1    NAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ definetypesetting    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash$ defineunit    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupunit
$\backslash$ defineuserdata    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupuserdata
$\backslash$ defineuserdataalternative    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
$\backslash$ defineverticalbox    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupverticalbox
$\backslash$ defineviewerlayer    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupviewerlayer
$\backslash$ definevspace    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [ <sup>3</sup> ] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    DIMENSION
$\backslash$ definevspacing    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ] 1    NAME 2    inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash$ definevspacingamount    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [ <sup>3</sup> ] 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION
$\backslash$ definewrows    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setuprows
$\backslash$ definetable    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash$ definuj    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    \ <sup>2</sup> ...    { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT

<pre> \definujakcent    .<sup>1</sup>.    .<sup>2</sup>.    .<sup>3</sup>. 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER 3  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \definujbarvu    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  r = NUMBER     g = NUMBER     b = NUMBER     c = NUMBER     m = NUMBER     y = NUMBER     k = NUMBER     h = NUMBER     s = NUMBER     v = NUMBER     w = NUMBER     x = NUMBER     a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference         exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity     t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definujbarvu    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definujblok     [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME                OPT                OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavblok </pre>
<pre> \definujbloksekce [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME                OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \definujbuffer   [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME                OPT                OPT 2  BUFFER 3  inherits: \nastavbuffer </pre>
<pre> \definujfont     [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME                OPT 2  FONT 3  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \definujfont     [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME                OPT 2  FONT 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujformatodkazu [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME                OPT                OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>
<pre> \definujhbox     [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definujinterakcnimenu [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME                OPT                OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>

<pre> \definujkombinovanyseznam  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  LISTE 3  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujkonverzi  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...<sup>2</sup>]  [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  SPRACHE 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujkonverzi  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...<sup>2</sup>]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definujnadpis  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...<sup>2</sup>]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  ABSCHNITT 3  inherits: \nastavnadpis </pre>
<pre> \definujobrazeksymbol  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...<sup>2</sup>]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  FILE NAME 3  inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \definujodkaz  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definujodstavce  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...<sup>2</sup>]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavodstavce </pre>
<pre> \definujopis  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...<sup>2</sup>]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavopis </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovani  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...<sup>2</sup>]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \definujoramovanytext  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...<sup>2</sup>]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definujpaletu  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujplvouciobjekt  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...<sup>2</sup>]  [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1  SINGULAR 2  SINGULAR PLURAL 3  inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

```
\definujplvouciobjekt  [...1]  [...2]  [...3]
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujpodpole  [...1]  [...2]  [...3,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\definujpole  [...1]  [...2]  [...3]  [...4,...]  [...5]
1  NAME
2  radio pod text radek push check signature
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  NAME
```

```
\definujpopis  [...1]  [...2]  [...3,...3,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek  [...1]  [...2]  [...3,...3,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv  [...1,...]  [...2]  [...3]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz  ...1  ...2
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil  [...1]  [...2]  [...3,...3,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram  [...1]  [...2]  [...3]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu  [...1]  [...2]  [...3,...3,...]
1  NAME
2  implicitni DIMENSION
3  velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
   male = DIMENSION NUMMER
   a = DIMENSION NUMMER
   b = DIMENSION NUMMER
   c = DIMENSION NUMMER
   d = DIMENSION NUMMER
   text = DIMENSION NUMMER
   x = DIMENSION NUMMER
   xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
   script = DIMENSION NUMMER
   scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
   meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
   em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
   * = NUMMER
```

<pre> \definujrejstrik  [...]  [...]  [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \definujsablonutabulky  [...]  [ ... ]  [...]  [...] 1  NAME 2  TEMPLATE 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsekcii  [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujseznam  [...]  [...]  [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  LISTE 3  inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \definujskupinubarev  [...]  [...]  [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...] 1  NAME 2  seda rgb cmyk spot 3  TRIPLET </pre>
<pre> \definujstartstop  [...]  [...]  [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>
<pre> \definujstyl  [...]  [...]  [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupstyle </pre>
<pre> \definujstylfontu  [...,<sup>1</sup>...]  [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujsymbol  [...]  [...]  [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonumfontu  [...]  [...]  [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  FONT 3  features    = NAME    fallbacks  = NAME    goodies    = NAME    designsize = auto implicitni </pre>
<pre> \definujsynonyma  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...] 1  SINGULAR 2  PLURAL 3  CSNAME 4  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujtabelaci  [...]  [...]  [ ... ] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TEMPLATE </pre>

<pre> \definujtext    [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>]    [...<sup>3</sup>]    [...<sup>4</sup>]    [...<sup>5</sup>]    [...<sup>6</sup>]    [...<sup>7</sup>] 1  NAME 2  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek 3  text marginalie hrana 4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definujtrideni  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>]    [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  SINGULAR 2  PLURAL 3  zadny CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definujupravu  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>]    [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavupravu </pre>
<pre> \definujvelikostpapiru  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  sirka      = DIMENSION    vyska      = DIMENSION    vrsek      = BEFEHL    spodek      = BEFEHL    vlevo      = BEFEHL    vpravo      = BEFEHL    vzdalenost = DIMENSION    stranka     = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru    papir       = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru </pre>
<pre> \definujvelikostpapiru  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]    [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru 3  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru </pre>
<pre> \definujvycet  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>]    [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupenumeration </pre>
<pre> \definujzakladnifont  [...<sup>1</sup>...,...]    [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]    [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]    [...<sup>4</sup>...,...] 1  NAME implicitni 2  NAME DIMENSION 3  rm ss tt hw cg 4  tf      = FILE    bf      = FILE    it      = FILE    sl      = FILE    bi      = FILE    bs      = FILE    sc      = FILE    mr      = FILE    mrlr    = FILE    mrrl    = FILE    mb      = FILE    mblr    = FILE    mbrl    = FILE </pre>
<pre> \definujzakladnifont  [...<sup>1</sup>...,...]    [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]    [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]    [...<sup>4</sup>] 1  NAME implicitni 2  NAME DIMENSION 3  rm ss tt hw cg 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definujzasobnikpoli  [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]    [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>



```
\definujznaceni    [^1]    [^2]    [^3]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak      1...      2...
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMMER
```

\defrostparagraphproperties

```

\delimited    [.^.]    [.^.]    {...}
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  CONTENT

```

```
\delimitedtext    [...]    [...2]    {...3}
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT  [...]{...}
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside      [1...]    {2...}
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote      [...]1  {...}2
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\quotation	[...] <sup>1</sup>	{...} <sup>2</sup>
1 SPRACHE	OPT	
2 CONTENT		

```

\quote      [1...]  {2...}
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```
\speech      [..1..]    {..2..}
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\delkaseznamu

\depthlinebottom

```
\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox    {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext    {\1...}    {\2...}    {\3...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\detachinsections    *..</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\determinednoflines   {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\determinenoflines   {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\detokenizedPRIKAZparameter   {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\detokenizedrootPRIKAZparameter   {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\devanagarinumerals   {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\digits   {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\digitsbreak</code>
<code>\digits   *..</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\dimensiontocount   {.^..}   \.^..</code> <code>1    DIMENSION</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\directboxfromcache   {.^..}   {.^..}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NUMMER TEXT</code>
<code>\directcolor   [...]</code> <code>*    COLOR</code>
<code>\directcolored   [...,*...]</code> <code>*    inherits: \definujbarvu</code>
<code>\directcolored   [...]</code> <code>*    COLOR</code>
<code>\directPRIKAZparameter   {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\directconvertedcounter   {.^..}   {.^..}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo</code>
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache   {.^..}   {.^..}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NUMMER TEXT</code>
<code>\directdummyparameter   {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>

$\backslash\text{directgetboxllx}$ $\dots$ $*$ CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{directgetboxlly}$ $\dots$ $*$ CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{directgoto}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $[.^2.]$ 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{directhighlight}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    NAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{directlocalframed}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{directluacode}$ $\{.^*\}$ $*$ BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{directmathextensible}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1    reverse mathematika text chemistry 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{directparwrapper}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{directselect}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1    NAME 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{directsetbar}$ $\{.^*\}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ $\{.^*\}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    NAME 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{directtextextensible}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1    reverse mathematika text chemistry 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ $\{.^*,^*.\}$ $*$ inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ $\{.^*\}$ $*$ CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disableddelimiter}$

<code>\disabledirectives</code> [...,*,...] *    NAME
<code>\disableexperiments</code> [...,*,...] *    NAME
<code>\disablefiller</code>
<code>\disablemathautofencing</code>
<code>\disablemathautonumbers</code>
<code>\disablemathautospaceing</code>
<code>\disablemathpunctuation</code>
<code>\disablemode</code> [...,*,...] *    NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers</code> [...,*,...] *    NAME
<code>\displaymath</code> {...} *    CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics</code> {...} *    CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage</code> {...} *    TEXT
<code>\disposeluatable</code> \*... *    CSNAME
<code>\distributedhsize</code> {...}    {...}    {...} 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize</code> {...}    {...}    {...} 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
<code>\dm</code> {...} *    CONTENT
<code>\loadaptleftskip</code> {...} *    ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\doadaptrightskip {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
\doaddfeature {...,*...} * NAME
\doapostrophes
\doassign [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \... [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \... [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\doexpandedrecursed {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\doexplicitthyphens

```

1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME

```

\* NAME

\* NAME

1	NUMMER
2	TEXT
3	CSNAME

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	CSNAME
4	CONTENT

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	CSNAME
4	CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

\* TEXT

\dohyphens

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2.} {...3.}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2.}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2.} {...3.}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallundefinedelse {...,1...} {...2.} {...3.}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...1.} \...2 \...3.  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1.} {...2.}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \... {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE



\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallundefined {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignmentcs {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

\doifelseblack {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblockempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 text ABSCHNITT  
4 TRUE  
5 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebufferempty {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingtonused {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...1} {...2}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsedocumentargument    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsedocumentfilename    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NUMMER 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsedocumentvariable    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    KEY 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsedrawingblack    {...}    {...} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelseempty    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    CONTENT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseemptyvalue    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseemptyvariable    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelseenv    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    KEY 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck    {...}    {...} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs    \^1...    \^2... 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
\doifelsefieldbody    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsefieldcategory    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsefigure    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE

\doifelsefile    {...}    {...}    {...}

1    FILE  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined    {...}    {...}    {...}

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelsefileexists    {...}    {...}    {...}

1    FILE  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

\doifelseflagged    {...}    {...}    {...}

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature    {...}    {...}    {...}

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelsefontchar    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}

1    FONT  
2    NUMMER  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent    {...}    {...}    {...}

1    FONT  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym    {...}    {...}    {...}

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelseframed    \<sup>1</sup>...    {...}    {...}

1    CSNAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelsehasspace    {...}    {...}    {...}

1    TEXT  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

\doifelsehelp    {...}    {...}

1    TRUE  
2    FALSE

\doifelseincline { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseindented { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseinelement { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseinputfile { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseinsertion { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseinset { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseinstring { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseinsymbolset { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseintoks { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseitalic { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelselanguage { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 SPRACHE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelselayerdata { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelselayoutsomeline    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelselayouttextline    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseleapyear    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NUMMER 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelselist    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    LISTE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelselocation    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelselocfile    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseMPgraphic    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsemainfloatbody    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelsemarkedcontent    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsemarkedpage    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsemarking    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsemessage    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..}    { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER 3    TRUE 4    FALSE

\doifelsemode    {..., <sup>1</sup> ...}    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs    \... <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    CHARACTER 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs    \... <sup>1</sup> \... <sup>2</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NUMBER 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsenothing    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsenumber    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> }    {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> }    {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE



\doifelseoddpage    {...}    {...} 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat    {...}    {...} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NUMMER 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseolderversion    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelseorientation    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelseoverlay    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseparallel    {...}    {..., <sup>2</sup> ...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME vse 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelseparentfile    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseparwrapper    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsepath    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    PATH 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsepathexists    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    PATH 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsepatterns    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    SPRACHE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE

\doifelseposition    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsepositionaction    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsepositiononpage    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..}    { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage    { <sup>1</sup> .., <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsepositionsonthispage    { <sup>1</sup> .., <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsepositionsused    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelsereferenced    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    REFERENCE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsereferencefound    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    REFERENCE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsereferencechecked    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    REFERENCE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelserightpage    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelserightpagefloat    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelserighttoleftinbox <sup>1</sup> ..    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    CSNAME NUMMER 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsesamelinereference    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    REFERENCE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesimilartokens  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks  \...  {...}  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber  {...}  {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage  {...}  {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifelsetaggednoteonsamepage    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..}    { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelsetext    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    TEXT 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsetextflow    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsetextflowcollector    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsetopofpage    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelsetypingfile    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseundefined    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelseupcomingrightpage    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifelseurldefined    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsevalue    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..}    { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifelsevaluenothing    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifelsevariable    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..}    { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    KEY 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifempty    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    CONTENT 2    TRUE

<pre> \doifemptyelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptytoks  \^1..  {...} 1  CSNAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalue  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvalueelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariable  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifemptyvariableelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifenv  {...}  {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifenvelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcselse  \^1..  \^2.. 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckelse  {...}  {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffieldbodyelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffieldcategoryelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffigureelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffile  {...}  {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doiffiledefinedelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffileelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffileexistselse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffirstcharelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifflaggedelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontfeatureelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontcharelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontpresentelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  FONT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiffontsynonymelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifhasspaceelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifhelpelse  {...}  {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcheckedpagestate  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL 5  BEFEHL 6  BEFEHL 7  BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \doifcheckedreferencefoundelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifincsnameelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinelementelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinputfileelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinsectionelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinset  {...}  {...,<sup>2</sup>...}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifinsetelse  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...,<sup>2</sup>...}  {...<sup>3</sup>}  {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinstring  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifinstringelse  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>}  {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinsymbolset  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>}  {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifinsymbolsetelse  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>}  {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifintokselse  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>}  {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifitalicelse  {...}  {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflanguageelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  SPRACHE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflayerdataelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflayoutdefinedelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflayoutsomelineelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflayouttextlineelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifleapyearelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflistelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  LISTE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflocationelse  {...}  {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiflocfileelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifMPgraphicelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse  {...}  {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmarkedpage  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>



<pre> \doifmarkingelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode  {...,<sup>1</sup>...}  {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse  {...,<sup>1</sup>...}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse  \<sup>1</sup>...  \<sup>2</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse  \<sup>1</sup>...  \<sup>2</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon  {...,<sup>1</sup>...}  {...,<sup>2</sup>...}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes  {...,<sup>1</sup>...}  {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotanchorbox  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler  \...  {...}  {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon  {...,<sup>1</sup>...}  {...,<sup>2</sup>...}  {...,<sup>3</sup>...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename  {...}  {...} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable  {...}  {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty  {...}  {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv  {...}  {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile  {...}  {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnothing  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset  {...}  {...,<sup>2</sup>...}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinfloat  {...} *  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode  {...,<sup>1</sup>...}  {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifobjectfoundelse  {...<sup>1</sup>}  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>}  {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>

<pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagelse  {...}  {...} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse  {...}  {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoldercontextelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifolderversionelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NUMBER 2  NUMBER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoutermode  {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doifoverlappingelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifoverlayelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifparallelelse  {...}  {...,<sup>2</sup>...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME vse 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifparentfileelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpathelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  PATH 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpathexistselse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  PATH 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifpatternselse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  SPRACHE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

\doifposition    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifpositionaction    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifpositionactionelse    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifpositionelse    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifpositiononpageelse    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse    {..., <sup>1</sup> ...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifpositionsonthispageelse    {..., <sup>1</sup> ...}    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifpositionsusedelse    {...}    {...} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifreferencedelse    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    REFERENCE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifreferencefoundelse    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    REFERENCE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\doifrightpageelse    {...}    {...} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifrightpagefloatelse    {...}    {...} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\doifrightttolleftinboxelse    ...    {...}    {...} 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    TRUE 3    FALSE

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  
1  REFERENCE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring  {...}  {...}  {...}  
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups  {...}  {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupself  {...}  {...}  {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground  {...}  {...}  {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomepaceelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  
1  TEXT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething  {...}  {...}  
1  TEXT  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  
1  TEXT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomeetoks  \...  {...}  
1  CSNAME  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsomeetokselse  \...  {...}  {...}  
1  CSNAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

<pre> \doifstructurelisthasnumberelse  {...}  {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifstructurelisthaspageelse  {...}  {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymboldefinedelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifsymbolsetelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftaggednoteonsamepageelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftext  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowcollectorelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftextflowelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftopofpageelse  {...}  {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doiftypingfileelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefined  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifundefinedcounter  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifundefinedelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifunknownfontfeature  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifurldefinedelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvalue  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvalueelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothing  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop  {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist  {...,<sup>1</sup>...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>



<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction    {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups    {...,*...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\doquadrupleargument    \<sup>1</sup>...    [<sup>2</sup>...]    [<sup>3</sup>]    [<sup>4</sup>]    [<sup>5</sup>]</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    TEXT</code> <code>4    TEXT</code> <code>5    TEXT</code>
<code>\doquadrupleempty    \<sup>1</sup>...    [<sup>2</sup>]    [<sup>3</sup>]    [<sup>4</sup>]    [<sup>5</sup>]</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    TEXT</code> <code>4    TEXT</code> <code>5    TEXT</code>
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty    \<sup>1</sup>...    {...<sup>2</sup>}    {...<sup>3</sup>}    {...<sup>4</sup>}    {...<sup>5</sup>}</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    TEXT</code> <code>4    TEXT</code> <code>5    TEXT</code>
<code>\doquintupleargument    \<sup>1</sup>...    [<sup>2</sup>]    [<sup>3</sup>]    [<sup>4</sup>]    [<sup>5</sup>]    [<sup>6</sup>]</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    TEXT</code> <code>4    TEXT</code> <code>5    TEXT</code> <code>6    TEXT</code>
<code>\doquintupleempty    \<sup>1</sup>...    [<sup>2</sup>]    [<sup>3</sup>]    [<sup>4</sup>]    [<sup>5</sup>]    [<sup>6</sup>]</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    TEXT</code> <code>4    TEXT</code> <code>5    TEXT</code> <code>6    TEXT</code>
<code>\doquintuplegroupempty    \<sup>1</sup>...    {...<sup>2</sup>}    {...<sup>3</sup>}    {...<sup>4</sup>}    {...<sup>5</sup>}    {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    TEXT</code> <code>4    TEXT</code> <code>5    TEXT</code> <code>6    TEXT</code>
<code>\dorecurse    {...<sup>1</sup>}    {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1    NUMMER</code> <code>2    BEFEHL</code>
<code>\dorechecknextindentation</code>

`\dorepeatwithcommand`     $[ \dots ]$      $\backslash \dots$

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature`     $\{\dots, *, \dots\}$

\* NAME

```
\doresetandaddfeature    {...,*,...}
```

\* NAME

```
\doresetattribute {..}
```

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{dorotatebox}\quad\{\dots\}^1\quad\backslash\mathrm{...}^2\quad\{\dots\}^3$$

1 NUMMER.

1	NUMBER
2	CSNAME

```

2  CDNAME
3  CONTENT

```

`\dosetattribute`     $\{\dots\}^1$      $\{\dots\}^2$

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER.

$$\backslash\mathrm{dosetleftskipadaption}\quad\{...\}$$

```
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

`\dosetrightrightskipadaption`    `{...}`

\* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

$$\backslash\mathrm{dosetupcheckedinterlinespace}\quad\{..,..^*=..,.. \}$$

```
* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace`    `{...,*,...}`

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..}`

\* NAME

`\doseventupleargument`    `\.1...`    `[2...]`    `[3...]`    `[4...]`    `[5...]`    `[6...]`    `[7...]`    `[8...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```

2      TEXT
3      TEXT

```

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty`    `\...`    `[...]`    `[...]`    `[...]`    `[...]`    `[...]`    `[...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument`     $\dots$      $[\dots]$

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

1 CSNAME OPT
2 TEXT

```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT

1	CSNAME	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
2	TEXT						
3	TEXT						
4	TEXT						
5	TEXT						
6	TEXT						
7	TEXT						

\* CSNAME

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	NAME
4	NAME

\* NAME

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+] NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL.

\* NAME

\* DIMENSION

\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2} {3} {4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dousecurrentlanguageparameter`

`\douselanguageparameter \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\dowith {...,1...} {2}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithminmaxrangeslice {1} {2} {3} {4} {...,5...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER  
5 NUMMER

`\dowithnextbox {1} \2... {3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1} {2} \3... {4}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

<code>\dowithnextboxcs</code> $\backslash^1\ldots$ $\backslash^2\ldots$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument</code> $\backslash^* \ldots$ *    CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange</code> $\{.^1\ldots,.\ldots\}$ $\backslash^2\ldots$ 1    NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2    CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument</code> $\backslash^* \ldots$ *    CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring</code> $\{.^* \ldots\}$ *    TEXT
<code>\drawbalancepoints</code> $[.\ldots,.\stackrel{*}{=}\ldots,.\ldots]$ *    dx                = DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> *    dy                = DIMENSION *    sx                = DIMENSION *    sy                = DIMENSION *    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
<code>\drawbreakpoints</code> $[.\ldots,.\stackrel{*}{=}\ldots,.\ldots]$ *    dx                = DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> *    dy                = DIMENSION *    sx                = DIMENSION *    sy                = DIMENSION *    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter</code> $\{.^* \ldots\}$ *    KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine</code> $\{.^* \ldots\}$ *    BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar</code> $\{.^* \ldots\}$ *    BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument</code> $\backslash^1\ldots$ $\{.^2\ldots\}$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight</code> $\{.^* \ldots\}$ *    NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth</code> $\{.^* \ldots\}$ *    NAME
<code>\efcminheight</code> $\{.^* \ldots\}$ *    NAME
<code>\efcminwidth</code> $\{.^* \ldots\}$ *    NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{efcparameter}\quad \{.^1.\}\quad \{.^2.\}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\effect`      $[...]$       $\{...\}$

```
1  uvnitr vnejsi obe normalni skryte orez natahnout NAME
```

2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

```
\elapsedsteptime
```

\elapsedtime

\em

\emph{isboldface}

\emphisistypeface

\emphsize

`\emptycolumnset`      $[\dots, \dots^* \dots, \dots]$

```
* sirka = DIMENSION
```

vyska = DIMENSION

C = NUMMER

```

r      =  NUMMER

```

```
metoda = zde fixne vrsek spodek tblr lrtb tblr rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt
```

volba = stranka

```
nvrsek = NUMMER
```

```
nspodek = NUMMER
```

\emptyhangrangestep

\emptylines [...]

\* NUMMER OPT

\emspace

\enableasciimode

\enabledelimiter

`\enabledirectives`     [...,\*,...]

\* NAME

```
\enableexperiments [...,*,...]
```

\* NAME

\enablefiller

\enablemathautofencing

\enablemathautonumbers

\enablemathautospacing

<code>\enablemathpunctuation</code>
<code>\enablemathrules</code>
<code>\enablemode    [...,*,...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enableoutputstream    [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime    [...]</code> <code>*    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13</code> <code>8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256</code> <code>windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4</code> <code>iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6</code> <code>latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code>
<code>\enabletrackers    [...,*,...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env    {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\envvar    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    KEY</code> <code>2    BEFEHL</code>
<code>\epos    {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\equaldigits    {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\everydefinePRIKAZ</code>
<code>\everypresetPRIKAZ</code>
<code>\everysetupPRIKAZ</code>
<code>\everysetupPRIKAZroot</code>
<code>\everyswitchPRIKAZ</code>
<code>\executeifdefined    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    BEFEHL</code>
<code>\exitloop</code>

<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expanded    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\expandeddoif    {...}    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    CONTENT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code> <code>3    TRUE</code>
<code>\expandeddoifelse    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    CONTENT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code> <code>3    TRUE</code> <code>4    FALSE</code>
<code>\expandeddoifnot    {...}    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    CONTENT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code> <code>3    TRUE</code>
<code>\expandfontsynonym    \...    {...}</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    NAME</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname    \...    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    KEY</code> <code>3    TEXT</code>
<code>\expdoif    {...}    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    CONTENT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code> <code>3    TRUE</code>
<code>\expdoifcommonelse    {...,<sup>1</sup>...}    {...,<sup>2</sup>...}    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    TRUE</code> <code>4    FALSE</code>
<code>\expdoifelse    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    CONTENT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code> <code>3    TRUE</code> <code>4    FALSE</code>
<code>\expdoifelsecommon    {...,<sup>1</sup>...}    {...,<sup>2</sup>...}    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    TRUE</code> <code>4    FALSE</code>
<code>\expdoifelseinset    {...}    {...,<sup>2</sup>...}    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    TRUE</code> <code>4    FALSE</code>
<code>\expdoifinsetelse    {...}    {...,<sup>2</sup>...}    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    TRUE</code> <code>4    FALSE</code>



<code>\expdoifnot    {...}    {...}    {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight    {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth    {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight    {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth    {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\externiobraz    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    FILE 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\F    {...}</code> *    + - = * NUMBER
<code>\fakebox    ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\fakeleftdelimiter</code>
<code>\fakerrightdelimiter</code>
<code>\fastdecrement    \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement    \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup>    {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale    {...}<sup>1</sup>    {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup    {...}</code> *    NAME

$\backslash\text{fastsetupwithargument}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{fastsetupwithargumentswapped}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{fastswitchtobodyfont}$ $\{.^*\}$ *    x xx male velke script scriptscript
$\backslash\text{fastsxsy}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{feature}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^3.]$ 1    + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{feature}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.,.^3.\}$ 1    + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{fenced}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME 2    inherits: \setupmathfences 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{fenced}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1    tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME 2    inherits: \setupmathfences 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FENCE}$ $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    inherits: \setupmathfences 2    CONTENT instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple
$\backslash\text{abs}$ $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    inherits: \setupmathfences 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FENCE}$ $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1    inherits: \setupmathfences 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{brace}$ $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    inherits: \setupmathfences 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bracket}$ $[.^1.,.^2.,.^3.,.^4.,.^5.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    inherits: \setupmathfences 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ceiling}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{closedinterval}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{floor}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{innerproduct}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integerinterval}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integerpart}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{interval}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftopeninterval}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{norm}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{openinterval}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{parenthesis}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightopeninterval}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sequence}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{set}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tuple}$ $[\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfences}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{varleftopeninterval}$ $[...,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots, ...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfences}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{varopeninterval}$ $[...,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots, ...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfences}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{varrightopeninterval}$ $[...,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots, ...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfences}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchallmarkings}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchallmarks}$ $[\dots]$ * BESCHRIFTUNG
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchmark}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchmarking}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMBER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchonemark}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchonemarking}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMBER 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchruntimecommand}$ $\backslash\dots$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchtwomarkings}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{fetchtwomarks}$ $[\dots]$ * BESCHRIFTUNG
$\backslash\mathrm{fieldbody}$ $[\dots]$ $[...,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots, ...]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupfieldbody}$
$\backslash\mathrm{fifthoffivearguments}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

\figthofsixarguments    { <sup>1</sup> ...}    { <sup>2</sup> ...}    { <sup>3</sup> ...}    { <sup>4</sup> ...}    { <sup>5</sup> ...}    { <sup>6</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
\figurefilename
\figurefilepath
\figurefiletype
\figurefullname
\figureheight
\figurenaturalheight
\figurenaturalwidth
\figuresymbol    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    FILE NAME 2    inherits: \externiobraz
\figurewidth
\filbreak
\filename    { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    FILE
\filledhboxb <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
\filledhboxc <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
\filledhboxg <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
\filledhboxk <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
\filledhboxm <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
\filledhboxr <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT

```

1  TEXT                                OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```
*  sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
```

```
1  sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
2  TEXT
```

1	NUMMER	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT	OPT
2	NUMMER					
3	CONTENT					
4	CONTENT					
5	CONTENT					
6	CONTENT					
7	CONTENT					

1	NAME
2	NUMMER
3	NUMMER

```

1  NODE
2  LPATH

```

```

1 FILE
2 sude lice NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 sirka      = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMBER
  category   = NAME
  alternativa = a b implicitni stranka

```

```
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```

1  NAME
2  popisek      = NAME
   keys        = TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries      = TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER

```

\* NAME

\* BEFEHL

\firstoffivearguments    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
\firstoffourarguments    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
\firstofoneargument    {...} *    TEXT
\firstofoneunexpanded    {...} *    TEXT
\firstofsixarguments    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
\firstofthreearguments    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\firstofthreeunexpanded    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\firstoftwoarguments    {...}    {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
\firstoftwounexpanded    {...}    {...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
\firstrealpage
\firstrealpagenumber
\firstsubcountervalue    [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\firstsubpagenumber
\firstuserpage
\firstuserpagenumber
\fitfieldframed    [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...]    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    inherits: \nastavoramovani <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT
\flag {...} * NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY
\flushallmarginblocks [...] * DIMENSION OPT
\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\flushcollector [...] * NAME
\flushcolumnset
\flushedrightlastline
\flushinitial
\flushlayer [...] * NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnoterange [...] * NAME
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME
\flushpageblocks [...;...] * NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushsidefloats
\flushsidefloatsafterpar
\flushsubcolumnsets [...] * spread OPT



\flushtextflow    {...} *    NAME
\flushtokens    [...] *    NAME
\flushtoks    \... *    CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontclass
\fontclassname    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\fontchar    {...} *    NAME
\fontcharbyindex    {...} *    NUMMER
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext    [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...    {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
\footnotetext    [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... *    titul            = TEXT zalozka        = TEXT seznam         = TEXT odkaz          = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT
\forcecharacterstripping
\forcelocalfloats
\forgeteverypar
\forgetinitial
\forgetparagraphfreezing

$\backslash\text{forgetparameters}$ $[...^1...^2...]$ 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{forgetparskip}$
$\backslash\text{forgetparwrapper}$
$\backslash\text{forgetragged}$
$\backslash\text{forgetsidelfloats}$
$\backslash\text{forgettagging}$
$\backslash\text{foundbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    NAME 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{fourthoffivearguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthoffourarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
$\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDMATH}$ $[...^1...^2...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 2    CONTENT instances: framedmath mathstrikeout mathcrossout
$\backslash\text{framedmath}$ $[...^1...^2...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovani}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathcrossout}$ $[...^1...^2...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovan}^{\text{PT}}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathstrikeout}$ $[...^1...^2...]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavoramovan}^{\text{PT}}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ $\{.^*.\}$ *    KEY

<code>\freezeaveragecharacterwidth</code>
<code>\freezeimagenmacro    \<sup>1</sup>...    \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\freezeparagraphproperties</code>
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote    [<sup>1</sup>...]    {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox    {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\frule    .. <sup>*</sup>... .. \relax</code> *    width <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION radius <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION line <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION type <sub>␣</sub> TEXT data <sub>␣</sub> TEXT name <sub>␣</sub> TEXT radius <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION corner <sub>␣</sub> TEXT
<code>\fsp    {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals    {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument    \<sup>1</sup>...    {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand    \<sup>1</sup>...    \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\getboxfromcache    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {<sup>2</sup>...}    <sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER TEXT 3    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxllx    <sup>*</sup>...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getboxlly    <sup>*</sup>...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\getbufferdata    [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    BUFFER                    OPT

\getcommacommandsize    [...,*,...] *    BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize    [...,*,...] *    BEFEHL
\getdatavalue    {...} *    NAME
\getdayoftheweek    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getdayspermonth    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer    {...} *    BUFFER
\getdocumentargument    {...} *    NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\getdocumentfilename    {...} *    NUMMER
\getdummyparameters    [...,.. <sup>≐</sup> ...,...] *    KEY    =    VALUE
\getemptyparameters    [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [...,.. <sup>≐</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY    =    VALUE
\getparameters    [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [...,.. <sup>≐</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY    =    VALUE
\getexpandedparameters    [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [...,.. <sup>≐</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY    =    VALUE
\getfiguredimensions    [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [...,.. <sup>≐</sup> ...,...] 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure <small>OPT</small>
\getfirstcharacter    {...} *    TEXT
\getfromcommacommand    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER
\getfromcommalist    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1    BEFEHL 2    NUMMER

\getfromluatable    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    KEY NUMBER
\getglyphdirect    { <sup>1</sup> ...}    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    FONT 2    NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled    { <sup>1</sup> ...}    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    FONT 2    NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\getinlineuserdata
\getlocalfloat    {.*} *    NUMBER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdata
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]    { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    CONTENT
\getmessage    { <sup>1</sup> ...}    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER
\getnamedglyphdirect    { <sup>1</sup> ...}    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    FONT 2    NAME
\getnamedglyphdirectscaled    { <sup>1</sup> ...}    { <sup>2</sup> ...}    { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER 2    FONT 3    NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled    { <sup>1</sup> ...}    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    FONT 2    NAME
\getnaturaldimensions    ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
\getnoflines    {.*} *    DIMENSION
\getobject    { <sup>1</sup> ...}    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    NAME

```
\getobjectdimensions {..1.} {..2.}
```

1	NAME
2	NAME

```
\getobjectreference    {1...}    {2...}    \3...    {4...}
```

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	CSNAME
4	CONTENT

```
\getobjectreferencepage    {...}    {...}    \...    {...}
```

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	CSNAME
4	CONTENT

```
\getpaletsize    [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\getparameters [...] [...2...]
```

```
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\getparwrapper`    `{...}`

\* NAME

```
\getprivatechar {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\getprivateslot {...}
```

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{getrandomcount} \quad \backslash.^1 \dots \{.^2 \dots\} \{.^3 \dots\}$$

1	CSNAME
2	NUMMER
3	NUMMER

```
\getrandomdimen \... \{...\} \{...\}
```

```

1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{getrandomfloat} \quad \backslash^1\ldots \quad \{\ldots\}^2 \quad \{\ldots\}^3$$

1	CSNAME
2	NUMMER
3	NUMMER

```
\getrandomnumber \... {^2..} {^3..}
```

1	CSNAME
2	NUMMER
3	NUMMER

```
\getrandomseed \.*...
```

\* CSNAME

```
\getrawparameters [...] [...2...]
```

```
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...] [...2...]
```

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getrawparameters [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getrawxparameters [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getreference [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
\getreferenceentry {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
\getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION
\getshapetext
\getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
\gettokenlist [...] * NAME
\getuserdata
\getuvalue {...} * NAME
\getvalue {...} * NAME
\getvariable {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\globaldisablemode [...*...] * NAME
\globalenablemode [...*...] * NAME

\globalletempty \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...*...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ] \*.. <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpushmacro \*.. * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \*.. <sup>1</sup> \*.. <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapdimens \*.. <sup>1</sup> \*.. <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapmacros \*.. <sup>1</sup> \*.. <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalundefine {...} * NAME
\glyphfontfile {...} * FONT
\glyphscaled {...} * NUMMER
\gobbledoubleempty [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\gobbleeightarguments {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } {... <sup>7</sup> } {... <sup>8</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT



<pre> \gobblefivearguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefiveoptionals  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...] 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefourarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblefouroptionals  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...] 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleninearguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT 7  CONTENT 8  CONTENT 9  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleoneargument  {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleoneoptional  [...] *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobblesevenarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT 7  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblesingleempty  [...] *  TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \gobblesixarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gobblespacetokens </pre>



<p><code>\greedysplitstring</code>    <sup>1</sup>... \at    <sup>2</sup>... \to    \<sup>3</sup>... \and    \<sup>4</sup>...</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals</code>    {...}</p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\groupedcommand</code>    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\groupedcommandcs</code>    \<sup>1</sup>...    \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx</code>    <sup>1</sup>...    {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly</code>    <sup>1</sup>...    {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals</code>    {...}</p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\gurmukhinumerals</code>    {...}</p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>
<p><code>\halflinestrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfwaybox</code>    {...}</p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\handlemissingcharacters</code></p>
<p><code>\handletokens</code>    <sup>1</sup>... \with    \<sup>2</sup>...</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\hash</code></p>
<p><code>\hboxofvbox</code>    <sup>*</sup>...</p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hboxreference</code>    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hboxBOX</code>    {...}</p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hbreak</code></p>

<code>\hcontainer</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <small>OPT</small> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring</code> <code>{...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\headhbox</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <small>OPT</small> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <small>OPT</small> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\hebrewnumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> <code>{...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> <code>{...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code> 1    REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup> 2    TEXT 3    TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <small>OPT</small> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT

<code>\hexnumber {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\hexstringtonumber {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\hglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\hidestacking [...*,...]</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1    vlevo vprávo <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> *    NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\horizontalbox [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    inherits: \setuphorizontalbox 3    CONTENT <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hpackbox</code>

<code>\hpackedbox</code>
<code>\hphantom    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\hpos    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\hsizefraction    {...}    {...}</code> <code>1    DIMENSION</code> <code>2    NUMMER</code>
<code>\hsmash    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\hsmashbox    ...</code> <code>*    CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\hsmashed    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\hspace    [...]    [...]</code> <code>1    NAME            OPT            OPT</code> <code>2    male sredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence finalni NAME</code>
<code>\htdpofstring    {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\htofstring    {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword    {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedddigits    [...]    {...}</code> <code>1    CSNAME            OPT</code> <code>2    NUMMER</code>
<code>\hyphenatedfile    {...}</code> <code>*    FILE</code>
<code>\hyphenatedfilename    {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedhbox    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedpar    {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\hyphenatedurl    {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>



\checknextinjector    [...] *     NAME
\checkpage        [.¹]      [...,..²...,...] 1     NAME 2     inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters    [...] *     TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector    [...] *     NAME
\checksidefloat
\checkvariables      [.¹]      [...,..²...,...] 1     NAME 2     set       = BEFEHL reset    = BEFEHL KEY      = VALUE
\chem           {..¹}    {..²}    {..³} 1     TEXT 2     TEXT 3     TEXT
\chemical          [.¹]      [...,..²...]    [...,..³...] 1     NAME 2     TEXT 3     TEXT
\chemicalbottext    {...} *     TEXT
\chemicalmidtext    {...} *     TEXT
\chemicalsymbol     [...] *     NAME
\chemicaltext       {...} *     TEXT
\chemicaltoptext    {...} *     TEXT
\chineseallnumerals   {...} *     NUMBER
\chinesecapnumerals   {...} *     NUMBER
\chinesenumerals    {...} *     NUMBER
\chr           {..¹} *     TEXT
\INRSTEX



\ibox {...} * CONTENT
\idxfromluatable ^1. ^2. 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\ifassignment ^1. \else ^2. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifcommandhandler ^1. {...} ^3. \else ^4. \fi 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\ifinobject ^1. \else ^2. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifinoutputstream ^1. \else ^2. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\iflua {...} ^2. \else ^3. \fi 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\ifparameters ^1. \else ^2. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\iftrialtypesetting ^1. \else ^2. \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\ifxml {...} {...} ^3. \else ^4. \fi 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\ifxmlatt {...} {...} {...} ^4. \else ^5. \fi 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TRUE 5 FALSE
\ifxmlattempty {...} {...} ^3. \else ^4. \fi 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\ifxmlempty {...} {...} ^3. \else ^4. \fi 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

<pre> \ifxmlselfempty  {...}  {...}  ... \else  ... \fi 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ifxmltext  {...}  {...}  ... \else  ... \fi 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignoretagsinexport  [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue  {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \im  {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \includeMPOverlaydata </pre>
<pre> \includemenu  [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \includesvgbuffer  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] 1  BUFFER 2  offset = DIMENSION    cache = ano PATH </pre>
<pre> \includesvgfile  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] 1  FILE 2  offset = DIMENSION    cache = ano PATH </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo  {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter  [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue  {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>
<pre> \infofont </pre>

<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritedPRIKAZoramovani {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\inheritedPRIKAZframedbox {...} ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...] [...] [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY</code>
<code>\inhibitallspacing</code>
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\inhibitwhitespace</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\inlinebar [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinebuffer [...,*...] OPT</code> <code>* BUFFER</code>
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> <code>1 BUFFER</code> <code>2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME</code>
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>

\inputfilebarename
\inputfilename
\inputfilerealsuffix
\inputfilesuffix
<inputgivenfile>{...}  * FILE </inputgivenfile>
<input/> ... * FILE
<inputblankafter>[...;...]  * inherits: \preskoc </inputblankafter>
<inputblankbefore>[...;...]  * inherits: \preskoc </inputblankbefore>
<inputlineafter>{...}  * CONTENT </inputlineafter>
<inputlinebefore>{...}  * CONTENT </inputlinebefore>
<inputpages>[...]<sup>1</sup> [...;...]<sup>2</sup> [...;...<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup>  1 FILE  2 NUMMER  3 sirka = DIMENSION  n = NUMMER  category = NAME  alternativa = a b implicitni stranka </inputpages>
<inputspectluatable>\...  * CSNAME </inputspectluatable>
<inputstacejazyka>[...]<sup>1</sup> [...;...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \nastavjazyk </inputstacejazyka>
<inputstacejazyka>[...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  1 NAME  2 SPRACHE </inputstacejazyka>
<inputstallationhandler>{...}  * NAME </inputstallationhandler>
<inputstallactivecharacter>...  * CHARACTER </inputstallactivecharacter>
<inputstallaligncommand>{...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  1 NAME  2 CONTENT </inputstallaligncommand>
<inputstallanddefineactivecharacter>...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  1 CHARACTER  2 BEFEHL </inputstallanddefineactivecharacter>

\installattributestack \*.. * CSNAME
\installautocommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installautosetuphandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbasicautosetuphandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbasicparameterhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installbottomframerenderer { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\installcommalistprocessor { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\installcommalistprocessorcommand { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\installcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installcorenamespace { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\installctxfunction \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\installctxscanner \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\installdefinehandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
\installdefinitionset \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\installdefinitionsetmember \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installdirectparameterhandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installdirectparametersethandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installdirectsetuphandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installframedautocommandhandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME
\installframedcommandhandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1   CSNAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME
\installglobalmacrostack    \*... *   CSNAME
\installinheritedframed    { <sup>*</sup> ...} *   NAME
\installleftframerenderer    { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
\installlocalcurrenthandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME
\installmacrostack    \*... *   CSNAME
\installnamespace    { <sup>*</sup> ...} *   NAME
\installoutputroutine    \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   BEFEHL
\installpagearrangement <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL
\installparameterhandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME 2   NAME

\installparameterhashhandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\installparametersethandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\installparentinjector    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\installprotectedctxfunction    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
\installprotectedctxscanner    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
\installrightframerenderer    { <sup>1</sup> ...}    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
\installrootparameterhandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\installsetuphandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\installsetuponlycommandhandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\installshipoutmethod    { <sup>1</sup> ...}    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
\installsimplecommandhandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...}    \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    CSNAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...}    \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    CSNAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME
\installstyleandcolorhandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\installstylisticautohandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
\installswitchcommandhandler    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...}    \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    CSNAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL

```

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL

```

1	NAME
2	BEFEHL

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

\* KEY

\* NUMMER

[illegible]

```
1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistuOPT
2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

\* TEXT

---

---

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER.



\interwordspacesbefore    {...} *    NUMBER
\invokepagehandler    {...}    {...} 1    normalni zadny NAME 2    CONTENT
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\itemtag    [...,*...] *    REFERENCE            OPT
\jazyk    [...] *    SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE
\jdidolu    [...] *    DIMENSION
\jdina    {...}    [...] 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
\jdinabox    {...}    [...] 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
\jdinastranu    {...}    [...] 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
\UNIT    {...} *    CONTENT instances: unit
\unit    {...} *    CONTENT
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\justimages
\Kap    {...} *    TEXT
\kaligraficke
\kannadanumerals    {...} *    NUMBER
\kap    {...} *    TEXT

\kapitalky {...} * TEXT
\keephyphensequences
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keeporphans
\keeptoddlers
\keeptwins
\keepunwantedspaces
\kerncharacters [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
\klonujpole [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\COMMENT [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment
\comment [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT
\komponenta {...} * FILE
\komponenta ... * FILE
\konvertujcislo {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky math:greek math:Greek g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals malayalamnumerals tamilnumerals kannadanumerals telugunumerals bengalinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals mathgreeknumerals mathGreeknumerals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals chinesedatenumerals cn cn-c cn-a cn-d sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 set_1x continued zero NAME 2 NUMMER
\kopirujpole [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]
\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMMER

<code>\koreannumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>*</code> <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\koreannumeralsc</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>*</code> <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\koreannumeralsp</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>*</code> <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\koreanparentnumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>*</code> <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\korekcebilehomista</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>*</code> <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\kurziva</code>
<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LMTX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>



<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits</code> {...} *    NUMMER
<code>\lastunitstring</code>
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode</code> {...} *    BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]    {...}    {...} 1    inherits: \setuplayer    OPT    OPT 2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ...    {...} 1    TEXT    OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox</code> {...} *    CONTENT
<code>\leftbox</code> {...} *    CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox</code> {...} *    CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext</code> {...} *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext</code> {...} *    KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext</code> {...} *    KEY

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{leftmathlabeltext} \end{array} \right\} \{ \dots \}$$
$$\backslash \text{leftline} \quad \{.\}^* \}$$
$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \\ 2 \end{array} \right\}$$
$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \\ 2 \end{array} \right\}$$
$$\leftarrow \text{right} \text{vtop} \quad \dots \quad \{ \dots \}$$
$$\left[ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \vdots \\ 1 \end{array} \right] \quad \{ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \vdots \\ 2 \end{array} \}$$

\leftskipadaption

 $\left\llcorner$ 

```
\lefttopbox {...}
```

\lefttoright

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \vdots \\ \vdots \end{array} \right\}^1 \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \vdots \\ \vdots \end{array} \right\}^2$$
$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslashlefttorightvbox}} \quad \overset{1}{\dots} \quad \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$$
$$\text{\lefttorightvtop} \quad \overset{1}{\dots} \quad \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$$

\lessshyphens

$$\backslash\mathrm{letbeundefined}\quad\{.\ast.\}$$

\letcatcodecommand \ 1 2 \ 3

$$\backslash \text{let:PBTKAZparameter} \quad \{ \overset{1}{\phantom{0}} \} \quad \backslash \overset{2}{\phantom{0}}$$

<code>\letcscsname    \.^... \cscsname    .^... \endcscsname</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \cscsname    .^... \endcscsname    \.^...</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \cscsname    .^... \endcscsname \cscsname    .^... \endcscsname</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter    {.^...}    \.^...</code> 1    KEY 2    CSNAME
<code>\letempty    \.^...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\letfromPRIKAZparameter    \.^...    {.^...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    KEY
<code>\letgvalue    {.^...}    \.^...</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty    {.^...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letgvaluerelax    {.^...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letterereggroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>





<code>\lhbox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\lchexnumber {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\lchexnumbers {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\limitatefirstline {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   NUMMER 2   BEFEHL 3   TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   [+] <sup>-</sup> DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>,...} {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   [+] <sup>-</sup> DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL
<code>\linebox {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\linefillerhbox [<sup>1</sup>] <sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   CONTENT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\linefillervbox [<sup>1</sup>] <sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   CONTENT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\linefillervtop [<sup>1</sup>] <sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   CONTENT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> *   TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   FONT

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCEPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni categoryPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni categoryPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\literalmode`

`\llap {...}`

`* CONTENT`

`\loadanyfile [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

`* FILE`

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

`* FILE`

\loadbtxreplacementfile    [...] *    FILE
\loadcldfile    [...] *    FILE
\loadcldfileonce    [...] *    FILE
\loadfontgoodies    [...] *    FILE
\loadluafile    [...] *    FILE
\loadluafileonce    [...] *    FILE
\loadspellchecklist    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME 2    FILE
\loadtexfile    [...] *    FILE
\loadtexfileonce    [...] *    FILE
\loadtypescriptfile    [...] *    FILE
\localanchorx    {...} <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\localanchory    {...} <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\localbox    [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\localframed    [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...]    {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings    [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ,...]    {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \nastavoramovani 3    CONTENT
\localhsize
\localmargintext    [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT

\localpopbox    ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro   \*... *   CSNAME
\localpushbox    ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro   \*... *   CSNAME
\localundefine   {...} *   NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath   {...} *   FILE
\locfilename    {...} *   FILE
\lomihi    {...}    {...}    {...} 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT
\lowerbox    {...}    \^{.2}...    {...} 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT
\lowercased    {...} *   TEXT
\lowercasestring    \^{.1}... \to    \^{.2}... 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
\lowercasing
\lowerlefthdoubleninequote
\lowerleftsingleninequote
\lowerrighthdoubleninequote
\lowerrightsingleninequote
\LOWHIGH    [\^{.1}]    {...}    {...} 1   vleft vright <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT
\LOWMIDHIGH    {...}    {...}    {...} 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lrtbbox}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$ $\{.^5..\}$ 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltop}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrhbox}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrtext}$ $\{.^*..\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrvbox}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ltrvtop}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luacode}$ $\{.^*..\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaconditional}$ $\backslash.^*..$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{luaenvironment}$ $\backslash.^*..$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{luaexpanded}$ $\{.^*..\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaexpr}$ $[.^1..]$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luafunction}$ $\{.^*..\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luajitTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luamajorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luametaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luaminorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luaparameterset}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luasetup}$ $\{.^*..\}$ *    NAME

<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC    {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFontLogo</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MetaPostLogo</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG    {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\MONTHSHORT    {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\MPanchor    {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\MPbetex    {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\MPc    {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>

\MPcode    [. <sup>1</sup> .]    {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1    metafun minifun <sup>OPT</sup> extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2    CONTENT
\MPcolor    {.. <sup>*</sup> .} *    COLOR
\MPcoloronly    {.. <sup>*</sup> .} *    COLOR
\MPcolumn    {.. <sup>*</sup> .} *    NAME
\MPd    {.. <sup>*</sup> .} *    NAME
\MPdpar    \.. <sup>1</sup> .    {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1    CSNAME 2    KEY
\MPdrawing    {.. <sup>*</sup> .} *    CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip    {.. <sup>*</sup> .} *    FONT
\MPgetmultipars    {.. <sup>1</sup> .}    {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetmultishape    {.. <sup>1</sup> .}    {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetposboxes    {..., <sup>1</sup> ...}    {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPh    {.. <sup>*</sup> .} *    NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions    [. <sup>1</sup> .]    {.. <sup>2</sup> .}    {.. <sup>3</sup> .} 1    +                    OPT            OPT 2    metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3    CONTENT
\MPLX
\MPleftskip    {.. <sup>*</sup> .} *    NAME
\MPll    {.. <sup>*</sup> .} *    NAME

\MPl <sub>r</sub> {...} * NAME
\MPl <sub>s</sub> {...} * NAME
\MPMI
\MPML
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPnpar \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 KEY
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 KEY



\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPspar \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPXL

```
\MPx    {...}
*    NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}  
* NAME
```

$$\backslash \text{MPxywhd} \quad \{...\}$$

\* NAME

```
\MPy    {...}
*    NAME
```

```
\m    [.1.]    {...2.}
1  implicitni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive    ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist    [...1,...]    \...2
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox    ...
*   CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\malayalamnumerals    {...}
*    NUMBER
```

\male

```
\malekurzivni
```

\malekurzivnitucne
--------------------

```
\malenormalni
```

\malesklonene
---------------

<code>\malesklonenetucne</code>
---------------------------------

\maletucne
------------

\maletucnekurzivni

\maletucnesklonene

\maletype

\mapfontsize			
	[... <sup>1</sup> ]	[... <sup>2</sup> ]	[... <sup>3</sup> ]
1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	DIMENSION		
3	DIMENSION		

<pre>\mappedfontsize    {...}    {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION</pre>
---

```
\margindata    [..1]      [...,..2..,...]      [...,..3..,...]      {..4}
1 NAME
2 odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA    [...,1...,...]    [...,2...,...]    {...3}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE      OPT      OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

<code>\atleftmargin</code>	$[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$	$[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$	$\{\overset{3}{...}\}$
1	<code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>	<code>OPT</code>	<code>OPT</code>
	<code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code>		
2	<code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code>		
3	<code>CONTENT</code>		

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{\texttt{\textbackslash atrightmargin}} \quad [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \quad [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \quad \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \\ 1 \quad \text{\texttt{odkaz}} = \text{\texttt{REFERENCE}} \quad \text{\texttt{OPT}} \quad \text{\texttt{OPT}} \\ \quad \text{\texttt{inherits: \textbackslash setupmargindata}} \\ 2 \quad \text{\texttt{inherits: \textbackslash setupmarginframed}} \\ 3 \quad \text{\texttt{CONTENT}} \end{array}$$

```

\ininner      [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...]      [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...]      {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge    [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,...]    [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,...]    {\stackrel{3}{=}\dots}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE                                OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin  [...,\stackrel{1}{.}...,...]  [...,\stackrel{2}{.}...,...]  {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

\inleft   [...,\overset{1}{.}...,...]   [...,\overset{2}{.}...,...]   {\overset{3}{.}}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
      inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT

```

```
\inleftedge    [...,\overset{1}{...},...]    [...,\overset{2}{...},...]    {\overset{3}{...}}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE      OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin    [...,\overset{1}{.}...,...]    [...,\overset{2}{.}...,...]    {\overset{3}{.}}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE                                OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

$\backslash\text{inmargin}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inotherr}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouter}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouteredge}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inoutermargin}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inright}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inrightedge}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inrightmargin}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{margintext}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1    odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markanchor}$ $\{\dots\}^1$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ $[\dots]^1$ $\{\dots\}^2$ 1    reset vse NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markedpages}$ $[\dots]^*$ *    NAME

$\backslash$ marker    {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ markinjector    {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ markpage    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1    NAME    OPT 2    [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash$ markreferencepage
$\backslash$ mat    {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ matematika    [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    implicitni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ matematika    [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...    {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    inherits: \setupmathematics 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ math    [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    implicitni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ MATHACCENT    [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...    {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    inherits: \setupmathaccents 2    CONTENT  instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overleftharpoon overrightharpoon dddot ddddots widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve widedot wideddot widering widecheck widedddot vec wideoverleftharpoon wideoverrightharpoon wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverlefttriarightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde wideunderbar wideunderlefttriarightarrow wideunderleftharpoon wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow
$\backslash$ acute    [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...    {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    inherits: \setupmathaccents 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ bar    [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...    {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    inherits: \setupmathaccents 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ breve    [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...    {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    inherits: \setupmathaccents 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ closure    [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...    {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    inherits: \setupmathaccents 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ conjugate    [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...    {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    inherits: \setupmathaccents 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ ddddot    [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...    {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    inherits: \setupmathaccents 2    CONTENT

$\text{\dddot } [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\ddot{}} [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\dot{}} [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\grave{}} [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\hat{}} [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\check{}} [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\overhook } [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\overleftharpoonup } [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\overrightharpoonup } [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\ring } [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\tilde{}} [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\vec{}} [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\wideacute{}} [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\widebar{}} [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\text{\widebreve{}} [...,\dots^1,...] \{...\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\text{\setupmathaccents}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT

```

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT

```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathaccentsOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathaccentsOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathaccentsOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathaccentsOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathaccentsOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents      OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents9PT
2 CONTENT

```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathaccentsOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathaccentsopt
2 CONTENT
```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathaccents      OPT
2 CONTENT

```

$\wideunderleftharpoon$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\wideunderleftrightharpoon$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\wideunderrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\wideunderrightarrowtharpoon$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\wideundertilde$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\text{\MATHANNOTATION}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathannotation}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT instances: mathannotation
$\text{\mathannotation}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathannotation}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\text{\mathbf}$
$\text{\mathbi}$
$\text{\mathbb}$
$\text{\mathboxanchored}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 nucleus <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 NAME NUMBER
$\text{\mathbs}$
$\text{\mathcellanchored}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME NUMBER
$\text{\MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\text{\mathdefault}$
$\text{\MATHDELIMITED}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked dddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed



$\backslash\text{astmarked} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{barmarked} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{breve} \text{marked} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dagger} \text{marked} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ddagger} \text{marked} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dddotted} \text{marked} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ddotted} \text{marked} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{double} \text{primed} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{double} \text{reverse} \text{primed} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hat} \text{marked} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{check} \text{marked} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{primed} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{quadruple} \text{primed} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{reverse} \text{primed} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ring} \text{marked} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{starmarked} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tildemarked} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tripleprimed} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{triplereverseprimed} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimited}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdelimiter} \quad [\overset{1}{\dots}] \quad [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdelimiter} \quad [\overset{1}{\dots}] \quad [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimiters}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdelimiter} \quad [\overset{*}{\dots}]$ * NUMMER OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdelimiter} \quad [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathdelimiters}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdigits} \quad \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdouble} \quad [\overset{1}{\dots}] \quad \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \quad \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \quad \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ 1 obe vfenced OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\mathrm{doublebar} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{doublebrace} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{doublebracket} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{doubleparent} \quad [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \quad \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathstackers}$ OPT 2 TEXT

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

\* TEXT

```
1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow  
xlongleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow  
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoonupdown xleftharpoonup  
xrightarpoonupdown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons  
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow  
mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoonupdown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoonupdown mrightarpoonup  
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel  
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow  
tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow  
tleftharpoonupdown tleftharpoonup trightharpoonupdown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow  
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives  
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric  
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow  
xlongleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow  
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoonupdown xleftharpoonup  
xrightarpoonupdown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons  
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow mLeftarrow  
mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoonupdown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoonupdown mrightarpoonup  
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel  
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow  
tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow  
tleftharpoonupdown tleftharpoonup trightharpoonupdown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow  
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives  
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric  
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

```

1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

$\backslash\text{cgives}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{cleaningleft}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{cleaningright}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clongequilibrium}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clonggives}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clongcleaningleft}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clongcleaningright}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clongmesomeric}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{clongreturns}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{cmesomeric}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{creturns}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mequal}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\hookrightarrow$ <code>\mhookrightarrow</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathstackers</code> <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\leftarrow$ <code>\mLeftarrow</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathstackers</code> <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\Leftrightarrow$ <code>\mLeftrightarrow</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathstackers</code> <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\leftarrow$ <code>\mleftarrow</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathstackers</code> <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\harpoonright$ <code>\mleftharpoonowdown</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathstackers</code> <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\harpoonleft$ <code>\mleftharpoonoup</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathstackers</code> <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\leftarrow}$ <code>\mleftoverrightarrow</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathstackers</code> <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\rightarrow$ <code>\mletrightarrow</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathstackers</code> <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\leftrightharpoons$ <code>\mleftrightharpoons</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathstackers</code> <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\mapsto$ <code>\mmapsto</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathstackers</code> <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\rightarrow$ <code>\mRightarrow</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathstackers</code> <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\rel$ <code>\mrel</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathstackers</code> <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\rightarrow$ <code>\mrightarrow</code> $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathstackers</code> <sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\mrightharpoonowdown$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\mrightharpoonup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\mrightrightarrows$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\mrightharpoonleftarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\mtripleleftarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\mtwoheadleftarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\mtwoheadrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\tequal$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\thookleftarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\thookrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\tleftarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\tleftrightarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\tleftarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\backslash\text{tleftharpoondown}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftharpoonup}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftoverrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlefttrightharpoons}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tmapsto}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tRightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trel}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoondown}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoonup}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightleftharpoons}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightoverrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}^2$ $\{\dots\}^3$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\text{\tttriplelrel}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\ttsetupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\text{\tttwoheadleftarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\ttsetupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\text{\tttwoheadrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\ttsetupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\text{\ttxequal}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\ttsetupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\text{\ttxhookleftarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\ttsetupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\text{\ttxhookrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\ttsetupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\text{\ttxLeftarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\ttsetupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\text{\ttxLeftrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\ttsetupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\text{\ttxleftarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\ttsetupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\text{\ttxleftharpoondown}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\ttsetupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\text{\ttxleftharpoonup}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\ttsetupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\text{\ttxleftoverrightarrow}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\ttsetupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\text{\ttxleftrightharpoonup}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\text{\ttsetupmathstackers}$ OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT



```
\xleftarrow[\text{inherits: \setupmathstackers}]{\text{TEXT}}
```

```
\xlongleftarrow[...,\overset{1}{...},...] \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\xlongleftarrow[...]{...} \xrightarrow[...]{...} \xleftrightarrow[...]{...}
```

$$\xrightarrow{\quad \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \quad} \quad \overset{2}{\{ \dots \}} \quad \overset{3}{\{ \dots \}}$$

```

1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```
\xmapsto [.,...1.,...] {..2.} {..3.}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrel    [...,\overset{1}{...},...]    {\overset{2}{...}}    {\overset{3}{...}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow[\text{OPT}]{\text{OPT}}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowpoindown [...] {\dots} {\dots}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup{...,\overset{1}{...},...} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons[...]{...} \{...\} \{...\}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrowleftarrow{...}\stackrel{1}{...}\stackrel{2}{...}\stackrel{3}{...}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel  [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]  {\stackrel{2}{.}}  {\stackrel{3}{...}}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstacks
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

$\xrightarrow{... \overset{1}{=}, ...}$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$
<pre> 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\xrightarrow{... \overset{1}{=}, ...}$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$
<pre> 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\ce{...}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$
<pre> 1 reverse matematika<sup>OPT</sup>text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\cgives$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$
<pre> 1 reverse matematika<sup>OPT</sup>text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\cleanleft$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$
<pre> 1 reverse matematika<sup>OPT</sup>text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\cleanright$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$
<pre> 1 reverse matematika<sup>OPT</sup>text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\clongequilibrium$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$
<pre> 1 reverse matematika<sup>OPT</sup>text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\clonggives$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$
<pre> 1 reverse matematika<sup>OPT</sup>text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\clongcleanleft$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$
<pre> 1 reverse matematika<sup>OPT</sup>text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\clongcleanright$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$
<pre> 1 reverse matematika<sup>OPT</sup>text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\clongmesomeric$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$
<pre> 1 reverse matematika<sup>OPT</sup>text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\clongreturns$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$
<pre> 1 reverse matematika<sup>OPT</sup>text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
$\cmesomeric$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$
<pre> 1 reverse matematika<sup>OPT</sup>text chemistry<sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

```
\creturns [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textchemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mequal [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textchemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textchemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textchemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textchemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textchemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textchemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textchemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textchemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mleftoverrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textchemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textchemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textchemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematika textchemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```

\mRrightarrow [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrel [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightrightarrow [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightharpoonowdown [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematika text chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightharpoonup [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematika textOPT chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightharpoons [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematika text chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mrightrightoverleftarrow [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematika text chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mtriplerel [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematika text chemiOPTstry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mtwoheadleftarrow [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematika text chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\mtwoheadrightarrow [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematika text chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\tequal [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematika text chemiOPTstry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\thookleftarrow [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematika text chemiOPTstry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\thookrightarrow [...] {\.^2.} {\.^3.}
1 reverse mathematika textOPT chemiOPTstry OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```
\tLeftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftoverrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tRrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\trel [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1 reverse matematikaOPT text chemiOPTstry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplelrel}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xequal}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftrightarrow}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftarrow}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoondown}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\xleftharpoonup{...}$ $\xleftharpoonup{\{...\}}$ $\xleftharpoonup{\{...\}}$
1 reverse matematika <sup>OPT</sup> text <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftoverrightarrow{...}$ $\xleftoverrightarrow{\{...\}}$ $\xleftoverrightarrow{\{...\}}$
1 reverse matematika text <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftrightharpoonup{...}$ $\xleftrightharpoonup{\{...\}}$ $\xleftrightharpoonup{\{...\}}$
1 reverse matematika text <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xleftarrow{...}$ $\xleftarrow{\{...\}}$ $\xleftarrow{\{...\}}$
1 reverse matematika <sup>OPT</sup> text <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xlongleftarrow{...}$ $\xlongleftarrow{\{...\}}$ $\xlongleftarrow{\{...\}}$
1 reverse matematika text <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{...}$ $\xrightarrow{\{...\}}$ $\xrightarrow{\{...\}}$
1 reverse matematika <sup>OPT</sup> text <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xmapsto{...}$ $\xmapsto{\{...\}}$ $\xmapsto{\{...\}}$
1 reverse matematika <sup>OPT</sup> text <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{...}$ $\xrightarrow{\{...\}}$ $\xrightarrow{\{...\}}$
1 reverse matematika <sup>OPT</sup> text <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xrel{...}$ $\xrel{\{...\}}$ $\xrel{\{...\}}$
1 reverse matematika <sup>OPT</sup> text <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{...}$ $\xrightarrow{\{...\}}$ $\xrightarrow{\{...\}}$
1 reverse matematika <sup>OPT</sup> text <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{...}$ $\xrightarrow{\{...\}}$ $\xrightarrow{\{...\}}$
1 reverse matematika text <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{...}$ $\xrightarrow{\{...\}}$ $\xrightarrow{\{...\}}$
1 reverse matematika <sup>OPT</sup> text <sup>OPT</sup> chemistry <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xrightleftharpoons}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xrightoverleftarrow}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xtriplerel}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 reverse matematika text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathfiller}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHFILLER}$ instances: relfill equalfill leftarrowfill rightarrowfill twoheadleftarrowfill twoheadrightarrowfill mapstofill leftharpoondownfill leftharpoonupfill rightharpoondownfill rightharpoonupfill rightoverleftarrowfill leftoverrightarrowfill triplerel leftrightarrowfill Leftarrowfill Rightarrowfill Leftrightarrowfill Rightrightarrowfill
$\backslash\mathrm{equalfill}$
$\backslash\mathrm{Leftarrowfill}$
$\backslash\mathrm{Leftrightarrowfill}$
$\backslash\mathrm{leftarrowfill}$
$\backslash\mathrm{leftharpoondownfill}$
$\backslash\mathrm{leftharpoonupfill}$
$\backslash\mathrm{leftoverrightarrowfill}$
$\backslash\mathrm{leftrightarrowfill}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mapstofill}$
$\backslash\mathrm{Rightarrowfill}$
$\backslash\mathrm{Rightrightarrowfill}$
$\backslash\mathrm{relfill}$



<code>\rightarrowfill</code>
<code>\rightharpoondownfill</code>
<code>\rightharpoonupfill</code>
<code>\rightoverleftarrowfill</code>
<code>\triplerelfill</code>
<code>\twoheadleftarrowfill</code>
<code>\twoheadrightarrowfill</code>
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\MATHFRAMED</code> $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1   inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2   CONTENT instances: <code>mframed inmframed mcframed mtframed</code>
<code>\inmframed</code> $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1   inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2   CONTENT
<code>\mcframed</code> $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1   inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2   CONTENT
<code>\mframed</code> $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1   inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2   CONTENT
<code>\mtframed</code> $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1   inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2   CONTENT
<code>\MATHFUNCTION</code> instances: <code>arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot</code> <code>csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log</code> <code>median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg</code>
<code>\acos</code>
<code>\adj</code>
<code>\arccos</code>
<code>\arccosh</code>
<code>\arcsin</code>
<code>\arcsinh</code>
<code>\arctan</code>

<code>\arctanh</code>
<code>\arg</code>
<code>\MATHFUNCTION    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code> instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse
<code>\adjoint    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\derivative    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\fourthderivative    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\inverse    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\orthogonalcomplement    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\preimage    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\secondderivative    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\thirdderivative    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\transpose    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\asin</code>
<code>\atan</code>
<code>\coker</code>
<code>\cos</code>
<code>\cosh</code>
<code>\cot</code>
<code>\coth</code>
<code>\csc</code>
<code>\deg</code>
<code>\det</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{diff}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dim}$
$\backslash\mathrm{erf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{erfc}$
$\backslash\mathrm{erfi}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exp}$
$\backslash\mathrm{gcd}$
$\backslash\mathrm{hom}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{injl\!im}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inv}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ker}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lg}$
$\backslash\mathrm{lim}$
$\backslash\mathrm{liminf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{limsup}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ln}$
$\backslash\mathrm{log}$
$\backslash\mathrm{max}$
$\backslash\mathrm{median}$
$\backslash\mathrm{min}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mod}$
$\backslash\mathrm{neg}$
$\backslash\mathrm{Pr}$
$\backslash\mathrm{projlim}$
$\backslash\mathrm{sec}$

<code>\sin</code>
<code>\sinh</code>
<code>\sup</code>
<code>\tan</code>
<code>\tanh</code>
<code>\mathGreeknumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\mathgreeknumerals</code> <code>{...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\mathgroupedcommandcs</code> <code>\*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\MATHMATRIX</code> <code>[...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2    CONTENT instances: <code>matrix</code> <code>bmatrix</code> <code>pmatrix</code> <code>vmatrix</code> <code>vvmatrix</code> <code>vvmatrix</code> <code>gmatrix</code> <code>bracematrix</code> <code>thematrix</code>
<code>\bmatrix</code> <code>[...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2    CONTENT
<code>\bracematrix</code> <code>[...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2    CONTENT
<code>\gmatrix</code> <code>[...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2    CONTENT
<code>\matrix</code> <code>[...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2    CONTENT
<code>\pmatrix</code> <code>[...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2    CONTENT
<code>\thematrix</code> <code>[...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2    CONTENT
<code>\vmatrix</code> <code>[...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    inherits: <code>\setupmathmatrix</code> 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{vvmatrix}$ $[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vvvmatrix}$ $[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathnesting}$ $[\dots^1]$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHNESTING}$ $[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathnesting}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mathtogether mathloose
$\backslash\text{mathloose}$ $[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathnesting}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathtogether}$ $[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathnesting}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathopdolimits}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOPERATOR}$ $[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aoldownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee
$\backslash\text{aoldownintc}$ $[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{aointc}$ $[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{barint}$ $[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigbottom}$ $[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bigcap}$ $[\dots,\dots^1\dots,\dots]$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{bigcup} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigdoublevee} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigdoublewedge} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigodot} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigoplus} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigotimes} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigreversesolidus} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigsolidus} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigsqcap} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigsqcup} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigtimes} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigtop} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigudot} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{biguplus} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{bigvee} \quad [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \{\dots\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{bigwedge}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{blackboardsum}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{capint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{circlepoleinsideintc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{circlepoleoutsideintc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{coprod}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cupint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{doublebarint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{fullouterjoin}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hookleftarrowint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiiintegral}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iiintegral}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\overset{2}{}$
1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{iintegral}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{int}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{intc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{integral}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{leftouterjoin}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{lowerint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{modtwosum}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{oiint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{ooint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{oint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{ointc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{prod}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rectangularpoleintc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightouterjoin}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{semicirclepoleintc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 CONTENT



$\backslash\text{slashint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{OPT}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{squareintc}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{OPT}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sum}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{OPT}{\text{operator}}\overset{S}{\text{S}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sumint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{OPT}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{timesint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{OPT}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{upperint}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{OPT}{\text{operators}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathopnolimits}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathoptext}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathortext}$ $\{...\overset{1}{.}\}$ $\{...\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathover}$ $[...\overset{1}{.}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ $\{...\overset{3}{.}\}$ $\{...\overset{4}{.}\}$ 1 vrsek vfenced $\overset{OPT}{}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\text{stackers}$ 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\text{stackers}$ 2 TEXT instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttailarrow overrighttailarrow overleftbararrow overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overleftharpoonup overleftharpoonup overrightharpoonup overrightharpoonup overRightarrow overLeftarrow overLefttrightarrow overLeftbararrow overRightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{OPT}{\text{stackers}}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmath}\overset{OPT}{\text{stackers}}$ 2 TEXT

$\overbracket{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overbracket{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overleftarrow{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\bar{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overleftarrow{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ $\overleftarrow{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightharpoonup{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overleftrightharpoonup{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ $\overleftrightharpoonup{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\bar{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overleftarrow{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ $\overleftarrow{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftharpoonupdown{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overleftharpoonupdown{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ $\overleftharpoonupdown{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftharpoonup{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overleftharpoonup{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ $\overleftharpoonup{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overlefthookarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overlefthookarrow{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ $\overlefthookarrow{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overleftrightharpoonup{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overleftrightharpoonup{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ $\overleftrightharpoonup{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overlefttailarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overlefttailarrow{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ $\overlefttailarrow{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overparent{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overparent{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ $\overparent{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overrightarrow{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ $\overrightarrow{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\bar{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overrightarrow{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ $\overrightarrow{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\bar{[\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]}}$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\overrightarrow{\text{setupmathstackers}}$ $\overrightarrow{\text{OPT}}$ 2 TEXT

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
1  vrsek                                OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
instances: overbartext overbracetext overparenttext overbrackettext

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

```
* TEXT
instances: interiorset
```

\* TEXT

<code>\mathqed</code>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \MATHRADICAL [...] [^2] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: root sqrt rannuity lannuity lrannuity rlannuity annuity lbannuity rbannuity rlbannuity lrbannuity </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \annuity [...] [^2] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \lannuity [...] [^2] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \lbannuity [...] [^2] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \lrannuity [...] [^2] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \lrbannuity [...] [^2] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \rannuity [...] [^2] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \rbannuity [...] [^2] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \rlannuity [...] [^2] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \rlbannuity [...] [^2] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \root [...] [^2] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
$\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ $\sqrt[n]{a}$ <pre> \sqrt [...] [^2] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>

<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathrowanchored {...}</code> <code>* NAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\mathscript</code>
<code>\MATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem</code>
<code>\equationsystem [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lequationsystem [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\requationsystem [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathstacker [...] {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 reverse mathematika<sup>OPT</sup>text chemistry</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\mathsync {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\mathtext \overset{1}{...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\mathtextauto {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\MATHTEXT {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> <code>instances: mathtext mathtexttf mathtextit mathtextsl mathtextbf mathtextbi mathtextbs</code> <code>mathword mathwordtf mathwordit mathwordsl mathwordbf mathwordbi mathwordbs mathsplit</code> <code>mathsplittf mathsplitit mathsplitsl mathsplitbf mathsplitbi mathsplitbs</code>
<code>\mathsplit {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\mathsplitbf {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\mathsplitbi {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

$\backslash\mathsf{splitbs}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{splitit}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{splitsl}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{splittf}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{text}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{textbf}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{textbi}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{textbs}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{textit}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{textsl}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{texttf}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{word}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordbf}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordbi}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordbs}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordit}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordsl}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{wordtf}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathsf{htf}$

$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$
1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$
1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[...]$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$
1 spodek vfenced 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow undertwoheadrightarrow underlefttailarrow underrighttailarrow underleftbararrow underrightbararrow underlefthookarrow underriighthookarrow underleftharpoondown underleftharpoonup underriightharpoondown underriightharpoonup underRightarrow underLeftarrow underLeftrightarrow underLeftbararrow underRightbararrow underbar underbrace underparent underbracket
$\backslash\underbar$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT
$\backslash\underbrace$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT
$\backslash\underbracket$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT
$\backslash\underleftarrow$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT
$\backslash\underleftbararrow$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT
$\backslash\underleftrightarrow$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT
$\backslash\underleftarrow$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT
$\backslash\underleftbararrow$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers 2 TEXT

$\underleftharpoonowdown$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\underleftharpoonowup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\underlefthookarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\underleftrightharrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\underlefttarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\underparent$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\underRightharrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\underRightbararrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\underrightharrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\underrightbararrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\underrightharpoonowdown$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\underrightharpoonowup$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\underrighthookarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\underrighttarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\undertwoheadleftarrow$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathstackers}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT



$\xrightarrow{\dots^1\dots}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\mathop{\text{...}}^1$ $\{\dots^2\}$ $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 spodek <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext
$\underbartext$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbracetext$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbrackettext$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underparenttext$ $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{MATHUNDER}$ $\{\dots^*\}$ * TEXT
$\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$ instances: impliedby implies iff impliesby And
$\text{And}$
$\text{iff}$
$\text{impliedby}$
$\text{implies}$
$\text{impliesby}$
$\text{mathupright}$
$\mathop{\text{...}}^1$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathematics <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\text{matrix}$ $\{\dots^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\text{maxaligned}$ $\{\dots^*\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{mbinsync}$ $\{...\}^1$ $\{...\}^2$ 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{medbreak}$
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{meritko}$ $[...]^1$ $[...]^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupscale}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mesic}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{message}$ $\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mezera}$
$\backslash\text{mfence}$ $...$ * $\backslash\text{vert}$ $\backslash\text{singleverticalbar}$ $\backslash\text{doubleverticalbar}$ $\backslash\text{tripleverticalbar}$ $\backslash\text{mvert}$ $\backslash\text{mVert}$
$\backslash\text{mfunction}$ $[...]^1$ $[...]^2$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfunctions}$ 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ $\{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{mfunction}$ $[...]^1$ $\{...\}^2$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfunctions}$ 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlealigned}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlebox}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middleparbox}$ $[...]^1$ $\{...\}^2$ 1    globalne                    OPT 2    CONTENT

\midhbox    {...} *    CONTENT
\midsubsentence
\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup> ...    {...} 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
\mixedcaps    {...} *    TEXT
\mkvibuffer    [...] *    BUFFER                    OPT
\mkvibuffer    {...} *    BUFFER
\moduleparameter    {...}    {...} 1    FILE 2    KEY
\molecule    {...} *    CONTENT
\mono
\mononormal
\monotucne
\monthlong    {...} *    NUMMER
\monthshort    {...} *    NUMMER
\mordsync    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\morehyphens
\movedownsidefloat    [...,*...] *    [-+]radek [-+]2*line [-+]zaveseni
\movesidefloat    [...,*...] *    [-+]radek [-+]2*line [-+]zaveseni
\movesidefloat    [...,*=...,...] *    x    =    DIMENSION y    =    DIMENSION
\mparagraph    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...]    {...} 1    inherits: \nastavoramovani 2    CONTENT

$\backslash mplocation \quad \{...\}$ * vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
$\backslash mprandomnumber$
$\backslash mrelsync \quad \{.^1.\} \quad \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
$\backslash mrizka \quad [..., ...^*..., ...]$ * inherits: $\backslash basegpfid$
$\backslash mtext \quad \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash mtp \quad \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash mx$
$\backslash mxx$
$\backslash m \quad [..., ...^1..., ...] \quad \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash \mathbb{P}^2\text{setupmathematics}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash NormalizeFontHeight \quad \backslash.^1... \quad \{.^2...\} \quad \{.^3...\} \quad \{.^4...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash NormalizeFontWidth \quad \backslash.^1... \quad \{.^2...\} \quad \{.^3...\} \quad \{.^4...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\backslash NormalizeTextHeight \quad \{.^1...\} \quad \{.^2...\} \quad \{.^3...\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash NormalizeTextWidth \quad \{.^1...\} \quad \{.^2...\} \quad \{.^3...\}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\backslash namedanchorbox \quad \{.^*...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash namedboxanchor \quad \{.^*...\}$ * NAME NUMBER
$\backslash namedPRIKAZhash \quad \{.^*...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash namedPRIKAZparameter \quad \{.^1...\} \quad \{.^2...\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY

1	NAME
2	CONTENT
3	REFERENCE

\* ABSCHNITT

\* ABSCHNITT

1   ABSCHNITT  
2   KEY

1   ABSCHNITT  
2   KEY

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	NAME
4	NAME
5	CONTENT

\* NAME NUMMER

\* FILE

```
* status      = start stop
  spot        = ano ne
  expanzen    = ano ne
  faktor      = ano ne
  rgb         = ano ne
  cmyk        = ano ne
  konverze    = ano ne vzdy
  pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
  barvatextu  = COLOR
  intent      = overprint knockout zadny
```

\* fixuj fixne prirpusobive řadek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

```

1      NAME                      OPT
2  pred      = BEFEHL
      po      = BEFEHL
      vlevo   = BEFEHL
      vpravo  = BEFEHL
      alternativa = odstavec text
      vnitrni = BEFEHL
      setups  = NAME
      zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
      pismo   = STYLE BEFEHL
      barva   = COLOR

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stranka = inherits: \strana
   pred    = BEFEHL
   po      = BEFEHL
   cislo    = ano ne

```

\nastavbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 define = ano ne  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
strip = ano ne

\nastavcernelinky [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* sirka = max DIMENSION  
vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
alternativa = a b  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
typ = mp ano ne  
mp = NAME  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
shrink = DIMENSION  
natahnout = DIMENSION  
zap = DIMENSION  
vyp = DIMENSION  
snapping = ano normalni 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom

\nastavcislonadpisu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMBER

\nastavcislostrany [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne  
popisek = TEXT  
inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* status = start stop radek reset  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovaniradku [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
krok = NUMBER  
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi  
konverze = NAME  
pokracovat = ano ne  
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto  
prikaz = \...#1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovanistran [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
strut = ano ne  
prikaz = \...#1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
status = start stop  
sirka = DIMENSION  
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana zadny  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcitaci [...,\*=...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,\*=...,...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
radky = auto NUMMER  
konverze = NAME

\nastavdelitko [...,\*=...,...]

\* znak = normalni siroce

\nastavdolnitexty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastaveni [...]

\* NAME

\nastaveni {...}

\* NAME

\nastavexterniobrazy [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*=<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\nastavhorejsek [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,\*=<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT  
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
strut = ano ne  
n = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
textvlevo = TEXT  
strednitext = TEXT  
textvpravo = TEXT  
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL  
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvavlevo = COLOR  
middlecolor = COLOR  
barvavpravo = COLOR  
sirka = DIMENSION  
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
middlewidth = DIMENSION  
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavhornitexty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

\nastavinterakci  [...,1...]  [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  status                    = start stop
   pismeno                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva           = COLOR
   titul                     = TEXT
   podtitulek                = COLOR
   autor                     = TEXT
   datum                     = TEXT
   keyword                   = TEXT
   zaostreni                 = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu                      = zap vyp
   fieldlayer                = auto NAME
   pocitat                   = REFERENCE
   klik                      = ano ne
   obrazovka                 = normalni novy
   stranka                   = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   oteвриakci                = REFERENCE
   zavriakci                 = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky       = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky        = REFERENCE
   sadasymbolu               = NAME
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   hloubka                   = DIMENSION
   focusoffset               = DIMENSION
   prefix                    = TEXT

```

```

\nastavinterakci  [...*...]
*  NAME                      OPT

```

```

\nastavinterakcnilistu  [...,1...]  [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = a b c d e f g
   status                   = start stop
   prikaz                   = CSNAME
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION max široky
   hloubka                  = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   krok                     = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi              = COLOR
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva          = COLOR
   symbol                   = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavinterakcnimenu  [...,1...]  [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category                 = NAME
   levyoffset               = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset              = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku              = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku             = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                 = DIMENSION
   itemalign                = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status                   = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   position                 = ano ne
   stredni                  = BEFEHL
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   stejnastranka            = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva          = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```



\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...] <sup>\*</sup>...

\* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION  
 vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION  
 zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
 horoffset = DIMENSION  
 offsethlavicky = DIMENSION  
 svrchnamezera = DIMENSION  
 volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait  
 stranka papir attachment layer titul lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar  
 copies = NUMMER  
 print = LISTE  
 prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>...

1 SPRACHE implicitni<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 implicitni = SPRACHE  
 status = start stop  
 datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum  
 time = inherits: \currenttime  
 patterns = FILE  
 lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
 righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
 lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
 righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
 explicitlefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
 explicitrighthyphenchar = NUMMER  
 setups = NAME  
 mezerovani = siroky zhustene  
 font = auto NAME  
 bidi = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l  
 text = TEXT  
 limitttext = TEXT  
 hyphen = TEXT  
 compoundhyphen = TEXT  
 leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
 rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
 citovatvlevo = BEFEHL  
 citovatvpravo = BEFEHL  
 citacevlevo = BEFEHL  
 citacevpravo = BEFEHL  
 leftspeech = BEFEHL  
 rightspeech = BEFEHL  
 vetavlevo = BEFEHL  
 middlespeech = BEFEHL  
 vetavpravo = BEFEHL  
 midsentence = BEFEHL  
 podvetavlevo = BEFEHL  
 podvetavpravo = BEFEHL  
 faktor = ano ne  
 goodies = FILE

\nastavkapitalky [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 category = NUMMER  
 xmeritko = NUMMER  
 ymeritko = NUMMER  
 weight = NUMMER  
 titul = ano ne  
 sc = ano ne  
 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>...

1 LISTE  
 2 kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni  
 zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT  
 odkaz = NUMMER  
 extras = NAME  
 order = prikaz vse titul  
 alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne  
 NAME

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...] <sup>\*</sup>...

\* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam  
 instances: content

\nastavenicontent [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

\nastavkomentar [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop zadny  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
barva = COLOR  
volba = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
mezera = ano  
buffer = BUFFER

\nastavkomentarstrany [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny  
status = start stop zadny  
offset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION

\nastavmarginalnilinky [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 radek = DIMENSION  
vyska = NUMMER  
hloubka = NUMMER  
minvyska = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vrsek = NUMMER vyska  
spodek = NUMMER  
nvrsek = NUMMER  
natahnout = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...<sup>1</sup>...]

\* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke<sup>OPT</sup> NUMMER DIMENSION

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...<sup>1</sup>]

\* NAME

```

\nastavnadpis [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  konverze = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylciska = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvaciska = COLOR
  propojeni = ABSCHNITT
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  predhlavickou = BEFEHL
  pohlavice = BEFEHL
  zvysujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne
  umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
  cislo = ano ne
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  znaceni = stranka reset novy
  zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznamenani NAME
  text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznamenani NAME
  upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznamenani NAME
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pokracovat = ano ne
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt
  meziradkovamezera = NAME
  interakce = seznam odkaz
  internalgrid = NAME
  mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvnii
    posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
    math:-line math:-halflin NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
  strut = ano ne
  zaveseni = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokrajii vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
    NAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL
  prikazpo = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1#2
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  ciselnyprikaz = \...#1
  deepnumbercommand = \...#1
  misto = NAME
  kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
  hidenumber = ano ne
  extradata = BEFEHL
  snapping = ano normalni 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom

```

```

\nastavnadpisy [...] 1 [...] 2 [...]
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

\nastavodkazovani [...,\*...,...]

```
* status = start stop
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  autofile = ano ne
  export = ano ne
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  oboustranne = ano ne
  interakce = popis text symbol vse
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
  labelalternative = nalevyokraj naprav yokraj inoutermargin ininnermargin nalevo napravo inouteredge ininneredge
                    atleftmargin atrightmargin ivlevo ivpravo inouter ininner naokraji inother marginalnitext NAME
  labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  labelcolor = COLOR
```

\nastavodsazovani [...,\*...]

```
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velike zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
  NAME
```

\nastavodstavce [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
```

\nastavodstavce [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

\nastavopis     [...,<sup>1</sup>...]     [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  lichyokraj                = DIMENSION
   sudamarginalie            = DIMENSION
   marginalie                 = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   volba                      = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   pismo                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                      = COLOR
   zarovnani                  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   radky                      = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera                     = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   keeptogether               = ano ne odstavec
   pred                      = BEFEHL
   po                        = BEFEHL
   strip                      = ano ne NUMMER
   range                      = NUMMER NAME
   tab                       = ano ne NUMMER
   odstavec                  = ano ne
   escape                    = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
   pokračovat                = ano ne
   start                     = NUMMER
   stop                      = NUMMER
   krok                      = NUMMER
   cislovani                 = soubor radek ne
   prazdny                   = inherits: \preskoc
   zakladnifont              = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

```

\nastavoramovanetexty     [...,<sup>1</sup>...]     [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\nastavoramovani  [...,1...]  [...,2...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  roh                = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER 1 r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                        lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
    rohramecku        = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER 1 r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                        lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
    rohpozadi         = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER 1 r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                        lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
    polomer           = DIMENSION
    polomerramecku    = DIMENSION
    polomerpozadi     = DIMENSION
    hloubka           = DIMENSION
    hloubkaramecku    = DIMENSION
    hloubkapozadi     = DIMENSION
    barvaramecku      = COLOR
    rameceknahore     = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
    ramecekdole       = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
    ramecekvlevo      = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
    ramecekvpravo     = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
    region            = ano ne
    tloustkalinky     = DIMENSION
    offsetramecku     = DIMENSION
    ramecek           = zap vyp prekryv male pomlcka closed zadny
    pozadi            = popredi barevne NAME
    offsetpozadi      = ramecek DIMENSION
    barvapozadi       = COLOR
    component         = NAME
    extras            = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor    = COLOR
    setups            = NAME
    offset            = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
    sirka             = lokalne prizpusobive max široky fixne DIMENSION
    vyska             = prizpusobive max široky DIMENSION
    minvyska          = DIMENSION
    zarovnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    strut            = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
    autostrut         = ano ne
    misto             = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
                        normalni inline
    autosirka         = ano ne sila
    radky             = NUMMER
    vrsek             = BEFEHL
    spodek            = BEFEHL
    prazdny           = ano ne
    profile           = NAME
    prazdne           = ano ne
    loffset           = DIMENSION
    roffset           = DIMENSION
    toffset           = DIMENSION
    boffset           = DIMENSION
    orientation       = NUMMER
    anchoring         = normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
    xanchor           = DIMENSION
    yanchor           = DIMENSION
    linedirection     = normalni reverse
    dashstep          = DIMENSION
    synchronize       = ano ne text pozadi
    adaptive          = ano delay NUMMER
    freezespacing     = NUMMER

```

```

\nastavorez  [...,*...,...]

```

```

*  status            = start stop
    sirka            = DIMENSION
    vyska            = DIMENSION
    hoffset          = DIMENSION
    voffset          = DIMENSION
    x                = NUMMER
    y                = NUMMER
    nx               = NUMMER
    ny               = NUMMER
    sx               = NUMMER
    sy               = NUMMER
    levyoffset       = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset      = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku      = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku     = DIMENSION
    mp               = NAME
    n                = NUMMER
    offset           = DIMENSION

```

\nastavotoceni [...,\*...]

\* misto = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni  
rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpaletu [...]

\* NAME

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat  
fallback = inherits: \placefloat  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
kriterium = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMBER  
sidemethod = NUMBER  
textmethod = NUMBER  
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni  
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid  
lokalne = ano ne  
prikaz = \...#1  
availablewidth = DIMENSION  
availableheight = DIMENSION  
minsirka = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin  
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
levyokraj = DIMENSION  
pravyokraj = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
bottombefore = BEFEHL  
bottomafter = BEFEHL  
expanzen = ano ne xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
freeregion = ano ne  
vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION NUMBER  
vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION NUMBER  
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv  
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
spacebeforeside = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc  
sidethreshold = old dimension  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
nvrsek = NUMBER  
nspodek = NUMBER  
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky  
nradky = NUMBER  
cache = ano ne  
compress = ano ne  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

\nastavpodcislostrany [...,\*...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription
```



```

\nastavpozadi [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavpozadi [...] [1...] [2...]
1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte
2 status = start stop opakovat
  offset = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavpoznampakypodcarou [...] [*...]
* inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\nastavprechodstrany [...] [*...]
* reset auto start nahodny NUMBER

```

```

\nastavpreskok [...] [*...]
* inherits: \preskok OPT

```

```

\nastavprogramy [...] [*...]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\nastavprostredizakladnihofontu [...] [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definujprostredizakladnihofontu

```

```

\nastavradkovani [...] [*...]
* fixne zhustene siroky OPT

```

```

\nastavradky [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 volba = zhustene
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  indentlist = DIMENSION *
  keptogether = odstavec

```

```

\nastavrejstrik  [1...]  [2...,...,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER  OPT
2  referencemethod  =  vpred
   expanzen         =  ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo     =  ano ne
   xmlsetup         =  NAME
   alternativa      =  a b A B
   metoda          =  implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress         =  ano ne vse zhustene text
   check           =  ano ne
   kriterium        =  lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset    = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix       = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka         = DIMENSION
   indikator        = ano ne
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   prikaz           = \...#1
   textovyprikaz    = \...#1
   deeptextcommand  = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz  = \...#1
   vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
   interakce        = text cislostranky
   cislostranky     = ano ne
   symbol           = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language         = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   styltextu        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu       = COLOR
   stylstranky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky     = COLOR
   pageleft         = BEFEHL
   pageright        = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   rovnovaha        = ano ne
   zarovnnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder      = ciska
   pagemethod       = stranka sekce

```

\nastavrejstrik	[... <sup>1</sup> ,...]	[... <sup>2</sup> ,...]	[... <sup>3</sup> ,...]
	OPT	OPT	
1 NAME			
2 NUMMER			
3 referencemethod	=	vpred	
expanzen	=	ano ne xml	
vlastnicislo	=	ano ne	
xmlsetup	=	NAME	
alternativa	=	a b A B	
metoda	=	implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc	
compress	=	ano ne vse zhustene text	
check	=	ano ne	
kriterium	=	lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT	
pageprefixseparatorset	=	BEFEHL	
pageprefixconversionset	=	NAME	
pageprefixstarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL	
pageprefixstopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL	
pageprefixset	=	NAME	
pageprefixsegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni	
pageprefixconnector	=	BEFEHL	
pageprefix	=	ano ne	
pageseparatorset	=	NAME	
pageconversionset	=	NAME	
pagestarter	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL	
pagestopper	=	BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL	
pagesegments	=	NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse	
maxsirka	=	DIMENSION	
indikator	=	ano ne	
pred	=	BEFEHL	
po	=	BEFEHL	
prikaz	=	\...#1	
textovyprikaz	=	\...#1	
deeptextcommand	=	\...#1	
strankovyprikaz	=	\...#1	
vzdalenost	=	DIMENSION	
interakce	=	text cislostranky	
cislostranky	=	ano ne	
symbol	=	a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL	
language	=	implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE	
pismeno	=	STYLE BEFEHL	
barva	=	COLOR	
styltextu	=	STYLE BEFEHL	
barvatextu	=	COLOR	
stylstranky	=	STYLE BEFEHL	
barvastranky	=	COLOR	
pageleft	=	BEFEHL	
pageright	=	BEFEHL	
n	=	NUMMER	
rovnovaha	=	ano ne	
zarovnani	=	inherits: \nastavzarovnani	
numberorder	=	cisla	
pagemethod	=	stranka sekce	

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = vpred
    expanzen = ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo = ano ne
    xmlsetup = NAME
    alternativa = a b A B
    metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
    check = ano ne
    kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset = NAME
    pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
    pageprefix = ano ne
    pageseparatorset = NAME
    pageconversionset = NAME
    pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka = DIMENSION
    indikator = ano ne
    pred = BEFEHL
    po = BEFEHL
    prikaz = \...#1
    textovyprikaz = \...#1
    deeptextcommand = \...#1
    strankovyprikaz = \...#1
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    interakce = text cislostranky
    cislostranky = ano ne
    symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva = COLOR
    styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu = COLOR
    stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky = COLOR
    pageleft = BEFEHL
    pageright = BEFEHL
    n = NUMMER
    rovnovaha = ano ne
    zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder = cisla
    pagemethod = stranka sekce

instances: index

```

```

\nastaveniindex    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = vpred
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo    = ano ne
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativa     = a b A B
   metoda          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check           = ano ne
   kriterium       = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   indikator       = ano ne
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = \...#1
   textovyprikaz   = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz = \...#1
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   interakce       = text cislostranky
   cislostranky    = ano ne
   symbol          = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   stylstranky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky    = COLOR
   pageleft        = BEFEHL
   pageright       = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   rovnovaha       = ano ne
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder     = cisla
   pagemethod      = stranka sekce

```

```

\nastavrovnice    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  misto          = vlevo vpravo atleftmargin atrightmargin uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright sklonene
   split          = ano ne radek NAME
   strut          = ano ne
   numberstrut    = ano ne vzdy
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   mezerapred     = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza       = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista
   ciselnyprkaz   = \...#1
   stylcisla      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla     = COLOR
   volba          = zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male
                   DIMENSION
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostokraje = cislo DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = cislo DIMENSION
   rightmargidistance = cislo DIMENSION
   alternativa    = implicitni single multi NAME
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   mrizka         = inherits: \snaptogrid
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   numberthreshold = DIMENSION
   order          = reverse
   numberlocation = prekryv
   numbermethod   = down
   textmargin     = DIMENSION
   penalties      = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
   textdistance   = DIMENSION
   splitmethod    = prvni posledni obe
   setups         = NAME
   snap           = ano ne
   snapstep       = reset male stredni velke radek
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   functioncolor   = COLOR
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
   numberstate     = auto
   mathematics     = NAME
   gridcorrection = inherits: \setgridcorrection
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\nastavsadusymbolu  [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\nastavseznam      [...,1...]      [...,2...,...]
1  LISTE
2  status           = start stop
   misto            = zadny zde
   typ              = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium        = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                     aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                     SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam           = NAME
   sirka            = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   vyska            = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka          = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol            = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek          = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter          = BEFEHL
   predel           = BEFEHL
   prikaz            = \...#1#2#3
   ciselnyprikaz    = \...#1
   textovyprikaz    = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz  = \...#1
   cislostranky     = ano ne vzdy realpage
   cislonadpisu     = ano ne vzdy
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   marginalie       = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul    = ano ne
   numberalign      = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni         = ano ne
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   interakce        = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext        = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stylcisla        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla       = COLOR
   styltextu        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu       = COLOR
   stylstranky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky     = COLOR
   odkaz            = NUMMER
   extras           = NAME
   order            = prikaz vse titul
   urovne           = NUMMER
   alternativa      = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                     vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka         = DIMENSION
   pageprefix       = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset    = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                     ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\nastavsirkucary  [...]
*   male stredni velke DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavsloupce    [...,*...,...]
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

\nastavspodek [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 text marginalie hrařã
2 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamení NAME
pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
barva        = COLOR
strut        = ano ne
n            = NUMMER
pred         = BEFEHL
po           = BEFEHL
textvlevo    = TEXT
strednitext  = TEXT
textvpravo   = TEXT
stylvlevo    = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo   = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo   = COLOR
middlecolor  = COLOR
barvavpravo  = COLOR
sirka        = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo   = DIMENSION
middlewidth  = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo  = DIMENSION
```

\nastavsynonyma [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 SINGULAR
2 expanzen    = ano ne xml
alternativa  = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi        = BEFEHL
prikaz       = \...#1#2#3
textovyprikaz = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language     = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scñ SPRACHE
metoda       = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium    = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
barva        = COLOR
styltextu    = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu   = COLOR
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR
vlevo        = BEFEHL
vpravo       = BEFEHL
pred         = BEFEHL
po           = BEFEHL
mezi         = BEFEHL
hyphens      = ano ne
prikaz       = \...#1#2#3
```

\nastavsystem [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER



```

\nastavtabelaci    [ 1... ]    [ 2... ]    [ 3...,...,... ]
1  NAME              OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  formatovat        =  TEMPLATE zadny
   pred              =  BEFEHL
   po                 =  BEFEHL
   vzdalenost         =  male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   prazdny            =  nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy drzet
                        weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
                        halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male
                        NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice
                        NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER
                        DIMENSION NAME
   stylhlavicky       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky      =  COLOR
   pozadi             =  NAME
   barvapozi          =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor    =  COLOR
   zarovnani          =  vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka              =  radek normalni
   barvalinky         =  COLOR
   tloustkalinky      =  DIMENSION
   zakladnifont       =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani         =  ano ne
   split              =  ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka           =  DIMENSION
   marginalie         =  DIMENSION
   vnitri             =  BEFEHL
   EQ                 =  BEFEHL
   zahlavi            =  ano opakovat text
   ramecek            =  zap vyp
   titul              =  TEXT
   keptogether        =  ano ne
   dashstep           =  DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavtabulky    [ *...,...,... ]
*  sirkatextu        =  DIMENSION max
   split              =  ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek           =  zap vyp
   NL                 =  inherits: \preskoc
   VL                 =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL                 =  male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost         =  male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani          =  vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy            =  BEFEHL
   zakladnifont       =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky      =  DIMENSION
   vyska              =  strut NUMMER
   hloubka            =  strut NUMMER
   openup             =  DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavtenkelinky [ *...,...,... ]
*  vyska              =  max DIMENSION
   hloubka            =  max DIMENSION
   pozadi             =  barevne
   ramecek            =  zap vyp
   tloustkalinky      =  DIMENSION
   alternativa        =  a b c zadny
   barvapozi          =  COLOR
   barva              =  COLOR
   meziradkovamezera  =  male stredni velke NUMMER
   pred               =  BEFEHL
   po                 =  BEFEHL
   mezi               =  BEFEHL
   n                   =  NUMMER
   zap                 =  DIMENSION
   vyp                =  DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavtext      [...]1      [...,...2...,...]
1  text marginalie OPT HTana
2  status          = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
    pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          = COLOR
    strut          = ano ne
    n              = NUMMER
    pred           = BEFEHL
    po             = BEFEHL
    textvlevo      = TEXT
    strednitext    = TEXT
    textvpravo     = TEXT
    stylvlevo      = STYLE BEFEHL
    middlestyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
    stylvpravo     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvavlevo     = COLOR
    middlecolor    = COLOR
    barvavpravo    = COLOR
    sirka          = DIMENSION
    sirkavlevo     = DIMENSION
    middlewidth    = DIMENSION
    sirkavpravo    = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavtextovelinky [...,...2...,...]
*  pred           = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    mezi          = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    misto         = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    barvalinky    = COLOR
    sirka        = DIMENSION
    vyska        = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    zap          = DIMENSION
    vyp          = DIMENSION

```

```

\nastaveniLABELtext [...]1      [...,...2...,...]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...]1      [...,...2...,...]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastaveniheadtext [...]1      [...,...2...,...]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenilabeltext [...]1      [...,...2...,...]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenimathlabeltext [...]1      [...,...2...,...]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastavenioperatortext [...]1      [...,...2...,...]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\nastaveniprefixtext [...]1      [...,...2...,...]
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

\nastavenisuffixtext     [ <sup>1</sup> ...]     [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1    SPRACHE	OPT
2    KEY   =   VALUE	

\nastavenitaglabeltext     [ <sup>1</sup> ...]     [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1    SPRACHE	OPT
2    KEY   =   VALUE	

\nastaveniunittext     [ <sup>1</sup> ...]     [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1    SPRACHE	OPT
2    KEY   =   VALUE	

\nastavtexttety     [ <sup>1</sup> ...]     [ <sup>2</sup> ...]     [ <sup>3</sup> ...]     [ <sup>4</sup> ...]     [ <sup>5</sup> ...]	
1    text marginalie hrana	OPT
2    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
3    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
4    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
5    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	

\nastavtextyupati     [ <sup>1</sup> ...]     [ <sup>2</sup> ...]     [ <sup>3</sup> ...]     [ <sup>4</sup> ...]     [ <sup>5</sup> ...]	
1    text marginalie hrana	OPT
2    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
3    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
4    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
5    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	

\nastavtextyzahlavi     [ <sup>1</sup> ...]     [ <sup>2</sup> ...]     [ <sup>3</sup> ...]     [ <sup>4</sup> ...]     [ <sup>5</sup> ...]	
1    text marginalie hrana	OPT
2    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
3    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
4    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	
5    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL	

\nastavtoleranci     [...,*...]	
*    horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout	

\nastavtrideni     [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]     [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1    SINGULAR	OPT
2    expanzen        =    ano ne xml	
alternativa    =    prvni posledni normalni NAME	
dalsi           =    BEFEHL	
prikaz         =    \...#1#2#3	
textovyprikaz   =    \...#1	
synonymcommand =    \...#1	
language       =    implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE	
metoda         =    implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc	
kriterium       =    aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT	
pismeno        =    STYLE BEFEHL	
barva          =    COLOR	
styltextu       =    STYLE BEFEHL	
barvatextu      =    COLOR	
stylsynonyma    =    STYLE BEFEHL	
barvasynonyma   =    COLOR	
pred           =    BEFEHL	
po             =    BEFEHL	

\nastavtype     [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]     [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]	
1    NAME	OPT
2    volba        =    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME	
prikaz      =    CSNAME	
vlevo       =    BEFEHL	
vpravo      =    BEFEHL	
tab         =    ano ne NUMMER	
compact     =    absolutni posledni vse	
escape      =    ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT	
pismeno     =    STYLE BEFEHL	
barva       =    COLOR	
radky       =    ano ne normalni hyphenated	
mezera      =    zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout	
setups      =    NAME	

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...]..<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* status = start stop  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...]..<sup>1</sup>...] [...]..<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 offset = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
status = start prekryv  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xkrok = absolutni relativni  
ykrok = absolutni relativni  
xmeritko = NUMMER  
ymeritko = NUMMER  
xfaktor = NUMMER  
yfaktor = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
meritko = NUMMER

\nastavupati [...]..<sup>1</sup>] [...]..<sup>2</sup>...]

1 text marginalie hr<sup>o</sup>ha  
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
strut = ano ne  
n = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
textvlevo = TEXT  
strednitext = TEXT  
textvpravo = TEXT  
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL  
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvavlevo = COLOR  
middlecolor = COLOR  
barvavpravo = COLOR  
sirka = DIMENSION  
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
middlewidth = DIMENSION  
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavupravu [...]..<sup>1</sup>...] [...]..<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
setups = NAME  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
misto = vrsek  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
popisek = TEXT

\nastavurl [...]..<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...]...

\* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP  
2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY FLASHCARD NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...] [...]...

1 NAME OPT  
2 vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
metoda = normalni zadny NAME  
meritko = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION  
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
volba = prizpusobive max  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...] [...]...

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...] [...] [...] [...]...

1 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...] [...]...

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...] [...]...

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...] [...]...

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR

\nastavvystup [...]...

\* implicitni pdf lua json js mps zadny prazdne

```

\nastavvzhled  [..1.]  [.....2...,.]
1  NAME          OPT
2  status         = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie     = DIMENSION
   hrana          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrawy = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni  = NAME
   levyokraj      = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
   levahrana      = DIMENSION
   pravahrana     = DIMENSION
   zahlavi       = DIMENSION
   upati          = DIMENSION
   vrsek          = DIMENSION
   spodek         = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera   = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   cutspace       = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace    = DIMENSION
   radky          = NUMMER
   vyska          = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset      = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
   sloupce        = NUMMER
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   metoda         = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu     = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu     = DIMENSION
   nx             = NUMMER
   ny             = NUMMER
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   meritko        = NUMMER
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   znaceni        = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
   mrizka         = ano ne snapping vyp
   textdistance   = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset     = DIMENSION
   cropoffset     = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset     = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset    = DIMENSION
   artoffset      = DIMENSION
   smer           = normalni reverse
   limitstretch   = ano auto DIMENSION
   vz             = ano NUMMER
   adaptive       = DIMENSION
   rows           = NUMMER
   rowdistance    = DIMENSION
   snapping       = ano normalni 0 1 2 0:10 1:10 2:10 2:20 1:top 1:bottom 2:top 2:bottom

```

```

\nastavvzhled  [..1.]
*  reset NAME

```

<p><b>\nastavzhlavi</b>    <sup>1</sup>[...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    text marginalie hran<sup>PT</sup></p> <p>2    status        =    start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME</p> <p>      pismeno     =    STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p>      barva       =    COLOR</p> <p>      strut       =    ano ne</p> <p>      n           =    NUMMER</p> <p>      pred        =    BEFEHL</p> <p>      po          =    BEFEHL</p> <p>      textvlevo   =    TEXT</p> <p>      strednitext =    TEXT</p> <p>      textvpravo  =    TEXT</p> <p>      stylvlevo   =    STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p>      middlestyle =    STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p>      stylvpravo  =    STYLE BEFEHL</p> <p>      barvavlevo  =    COLOR</p> <p>      middlecolor =    COLOR</p> <p>      barvavpravo =    COLOR</p> <p>      sirka       =    DIMENSION</p> <p>      sirkavlevo  =    DIMENSION</p> <p>      middlewidth =    DIMENSION</p> <p>      sirkavpravo =    DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\nastavzakladnifont</b>    [...,*,...]</p> <p>*    DIMENSION NAME globalne reset<sup>0</sup> reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke</p>
<p><b>\nastavzarovnani</b>    [...,*,...]</p> <p>*    široky siroce spodek vyska podlehloubky radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lessshyphenation morehyphenation visici hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated collapsed notcollapsed explicit tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more hangleft hangright flushforward flushbackward vzdy profile prizpusobive noorphans keeporphans notwins keptwins notoddlers keptoddlers tight granular lesswidows lessclubs lessbroken lessorphans lessorphans:2 lessorphans:3 lessorphans:4 defaultwidows defaultclubs defaultbroken strictwidows    strictwidows:2 strictwidows:3 strictwidows:4 strictclubs    strictclubs:2 strictclubs:3 strictclubs:4 strictbroken defaultmath strictmath nonstrictmath implicitni snapping nosnapping snapping:yes snapping:normal snapping:0 snapping:1 snapping:2 snapping:0:10 snapping:1:10 snapping:2:10 snapping:2:20 snapping:1:top snapping:1:bottom snapping:2:top snapping:2:bottom</p>
<p><b>\nastavznaceni</b>    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    BESCHRIFTUNG<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    status        =    start stop</p> <p>      expanzen     =    ano ne</p> <p>      oddelovac    =    BEFEHL</p> <p>      filtercommand =    \...#1</p>
<p><b>\nastavzuzeni</b>    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    vlevo        =    DIMENSION</p> <p>      stredni     =    DIMENSION</p> <p>      vpravo      =    DIMENSION</p> <p>      implicitni =    [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p> <p>      pred       =    BEFEHL</p> <p>      po          =    BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\nastrane</b>    [...*]</p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\nastred</b>    ...*</p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><b>\naturalhbox</b>    <sup>1</sup>...    {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\naturalhpack</b>    <sup>1</sup>...    {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{naturaltpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{negemspace}$
$\backslash\text{negenspace}$
$\backslash\text{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\text{nejakyradek}$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{nekde}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $[\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newboundary}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME



<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newluatable    \*..</code> <code>*    CSNAME</code>
<code>\newmode    {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\newrepeatablerandom    \<sup>1</sup>...    {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    NUMMER</code>
<code>\newsignal    \*..</code> <code>*    CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode    {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1    NAME                            OPT</code> <code>2    NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue    [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue    [<sup>1</sup>]    [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>

<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy    [<sup>1</sup>...]    {<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    vlevo vprávo 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\nizky   {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\LOW    {...}</code> *   CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow   {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\nm    {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\noapostrophes</code>
<code>\nobar   {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\nobigmath</code>
<code>\nobreak</code>
<code>\nocasing   {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\nocitation   [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation   {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nocite   [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nocite   {...}</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\nodepthstrut</code>
<code>\nodetostring   \<sup>1</sup>...   {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\noexplicithyphens</code>
<code>\nofdetachedinsertions   . . .</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\noffigurepages</code>

<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflinesinbox   ...</code> <code>*   CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\nohbreak</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nohyphencollapsing</code>
<code>\nohyphens</code>
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap   {...}</code> <code>*   TEXT</code>
<code>\nokerning</code>
<code>\noleftkerning</code>
<code>\noleftligaturing</code>
<code>\noligaturing</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics   {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\nonvalidassignment   {...}</code> <code>*   TEXT</code>
<code>\noorphans</code>
<code>\norightkerning</code>
<code>\norightligaturing</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings   [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]   {...}</code> <code>1   inherits: \nastavoramovani</code> <code>2   CONTENT</code>

<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize    \.^{.1}...    \{.^{.2}...\}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth    \.^{.1}...    \{.^{.2}...\}    \{.^{.3}...\}    \{.^{.4}...\}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight    \.^{.1}...    \{.^{.2}...\}    \{.^{.3}...\}    \{.^{.4}...\}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontline    \.^{.1}...    \{.^{.2}...\}    \{.^{.3}...\}    \{.^{.4}...\}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth    \.^{.1}...    \{.^{.2}...\}    \{.^{.3}...\}    \{.^{.4}...\}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth    \{.^{.1}...\}    \{.^{.2}...\}    \{.^{.3}...\}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight    \{.^{.1}...\}    \{.^{.2}...\}    \{.^{.3}...\}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline    \{.^{.1}...\}    \{.^{.2}...\}    \{.^{.3}...\}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth    \{.^{.1}...\}    \{.^{.2}...\}    \{.^{.3}...\}</code> 1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol    [.^{.1}...]    [.^{.2}...]</code> 1    NAME 2    REFERENCE <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div>

<code>\notoddlers</code>
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\notwins</code>
<code>\novbreak</code>
<code>\ntimes    {...}    {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    NUMMER
<code>\numberhere    [...,*,...]</code> *    titul    =    TEXT <small>OPT</small> odkaz    =    + - REFERENCE zalozka   =    TEXT seznam    =    TEXT suffix    =    TEXT
<code>\numberhere    [...,*,...]</code> *    + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\numberofpoints    {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectreference    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\objectreferencepage    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox    {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka    [...,*,...]</code> *    inherits: \strana <small>OPT</small>
<code>\octnumber    {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\octstringtonumber    {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\odkaz    [...,<sup>1</sup>,...]    {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

\odkaznastranu [...] * REFERENCE
\odkaznatext [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\odkazujici (...) (...) [...] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
\offset [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
\offsetbox [...] \... {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\onedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\opis [...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 CONTENT
\opissoubor [...] [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis 3 FILE
\opis [...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES
\OPIS [...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 CONTENT
\OPIS [...] <<...>> 1 inherits: \nastavtype 2 ANGLES
\optimize [...] * +line -line flushleft flushright normalni NAME
\optimize [...] * inherits: \setuptoptimize
\optionalword
\oramovani [...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
\FRAMED [...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavframovani 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed potracebitmap

<code>\fitfieldframed</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]    {...} 1   inherits: \nastavoramovani <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\potracebitmap</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]    {...} 1   inherits: \nastavoramovani <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\unframed</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]    {...} 1   inherits: \nastavoramovani <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]    {...} 1   inherits: \setupframedtext <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT instances: framedtext
<code>\framedtext</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]    {...} 1   inherits: \setupframedtext <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\ordinaldaynumber</code> {...} *   NUMBER
<code>\ordinalstr</code> {...} *   TEXT
<code>\oref</code> [...] *   REFERENCE
<code>\orez</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]    {...} 1   inherits: \nastavorez <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]    [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...]    {... <sup>3</sup> }    {... <sup>4</sup> } 1   alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector <sup>OPT</sup> 2   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ]    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]    [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...]    {... <sup>3</sup> }    {... <sup>4</sup> } 1   alternativa = a b inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT</code> {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   TEXT 2   CONTENT
<code>\otocit</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]    {...} 1   inherits: \nastavotoceni <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT

<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox    [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\outputstreamcopy    [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\outputstreamunvbox    [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy    [...]</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\over    [...]</code> <code>*    REFERENCE</code>
<code>\overlayanchorbox    {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\overlaybutton    [...]</code> <code>*    REFERENCE</code>
<code>\overlaybutton    {...}</code> <code>*    REFERENCE</code>
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure    {...}</code> <code>*    FILE</code>
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage    {...}</code> <code>*    FILE</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton    [.<sup>1</sup>.]    [...]</code> <code>1    REFERENCE</code> <code>2    REFERENCE</code>
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset    {...<sup>1</sup>.}    {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1    TEXT</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>



<code>\oznaceni</code> $(\dots^1, \dots)$ $(\dots^2, \dots)$ $[\dots^3, \dots, \dots]$ $\{\dots^4\}$ 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    inherits: \nastavoramovani 4    TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor</code> $\{.\dots\}$ *    NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFhighlight</code> $[\dots^1]$ $[\dots^2]$ $\{\dots^3\}$ 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\Periodic</code> $\{.\dots\}$ *    TEXT
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints</code> $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal</code> $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints</code> $\{\dots^1\}$ $\{\dots^2\}$ 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm</code> $\{.\dots\}$ *    DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea</code> $[\dots^1]$ $[\dots^2]$ $[\dots^3]$ 1    vrsek    zahlavi    text    upati <sup>OPT</sup> spodek <sup>OPT</sup> 2    text    marginalie    hrana 3    vlevo    vpravo    textvlevo    middletext    textvpravo
<code>\pageblockrealpage</code> $\{.\dots\}$ *    NAME
<code>\pagebreak</code> $[\dots^*, \dots]$ *    prazdne    zahlavi    upati <sup>OPT</sup> dummy    ramecek    NUMBER    +NUMBER    implicitni    reset    zablockovat    ano    ne    zlom    prazdny    nastaveni vysokapriorita    vlevo    vpravo    sude    liche    ctynasobny    posledni    poslednistrana    start    stop    xy    note    NAME

<p><b>\pagefigure</b>    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    FILE    <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2    offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\pageinjection</b>    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    NAME    <small>OPT</small>    <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><b>\pageinjection</b>    [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    inherits: \setuppageinjection<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE    <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><b>\pagelayout</b>    [...]</p> <p>*    stranka levastranka pravastranka</p>
<p><b>\pagestaterealpage</b>    {...}<sup>1</sup>    {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><b>\pagestaterealpageorder</b>    {...}<sup>1</sup>    {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><b>\paletsize</b></p>
<p><b>\PARAGRAPHS</b></p>
<p><b>\parbreak</b></p>
<p><b>\PARINSERT</b>    [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    inherits: \setupparinsert</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: leftparinsert rightparinsert</p>
<p><b>\leftparinsert</b>    [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    inherits: \setupparinsert<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\rightparinsert</b>    [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    inherits: \setupparinsert<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\pdfactualtext</b>    {...}<sup>1</sup>    {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfalternativetext</b>    {...}<sup>1</sup>    {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendactualtext</b>    {...}<sup>1</sup>    {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendalternativetext</b>    {...}<sup>1</sup>    {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</b></p>

<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog</code>    <math>\{.^1.\}</math>    <math>\{.^2.\}</math></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace</code>    <math>\{.^1.\}</math>    <math>\{.^2.\}</math></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate</code>    <math>\{.^1.\}</math>    <math>\{.^2.\}</math></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo</code>    <math>\{.^1.\}</math>    <math>\{.^2.\}</math></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname</code>    <math>\{.^1.\}</math>    <math>\{.^2.\}</math></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute</code>    <math>\{.^1.\}</math>    <math>\{.^2.\}</math></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource</code>    <math>\{.^1.\}</math>    <math>\{.^2.\}</math></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute</code>    <math>\{.^1.\}</math>    <math>\{.^2.\}</math></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern</code>    <math>\{.^1.\}</math>    <math>\{.^2.\}</math></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade</code>    <math>\{.^1.\}</math>    <math>\{.^2.\}</math></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor</code>    <math>\{.^*.\}</math></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfsetuserdata</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen</code>    <math>\{.^1.\}</math>    <math>\{.^2.\}</math></p> <p>1    DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2    DIMENSION NUMBER%</p>
<p><code>\periodic</code>    <math>\{.^*.\}</math></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>

<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\phantom {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\phantombox [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code> <code>*    sirka    = DIMENSION</code> <code>     vyska    = DIMENSION</code> <code>     hloubka = DIMENSION</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1    BEFEHL</code> <code>2    BEFEHL</code> <code>3    BEFEHL</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommandcs \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code> <code>3    CSNAME</code>
<code>\pickupperinsert</code>
<code>\pis [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1    inherits: \nastavtype</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\pis [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code> <code>1    inherits: \nastavtype</code> <code>2    ANGLES</code>
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebalancing [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    inherits: \setupbalancing</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> <code>*    REFERENCE</code>
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>

<p><b>\placefloat</b>    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...]    {<sup>4</sup>...}    {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1    SINGULAR</p> <p>2    split    keep together    vzdy    vlevo    vpravo    uvnitr    vnejsi    zpetnamezera    cutspace    ivlevo    ivpravo    naokraji    levyokraj    prav yokraj    levahrana    pravahrana    innermargin    outermargin    inneredge    outeredge    text    naproti    reset    vyska    podlehloubky    [-+]radek    pulradku    mrizka    vysoko    nizko    prizpusobive    tight    tolerantni    velmitolerantni    90    180    270    nonumber    zadny    lokalne    zde    sila    marginalie    [-+]zaveseni    visici    vysoko    obe    nastred    offset    vrsek    spodek    auto    stranka    levastranka    pravastranka    odstavec    nekde    effective    zahlavi    upati    tblr    lrtb    tblr    rltb    fxtb    btlr    lrbt    btrl    rlbt    fxbt    fixd    append</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>	
<p><b>\placefloatcaption</b>    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    titul                =    TEXT</p> <p>     zalozka            =    TEXT</p> <p>     znaceni            =    TEXT</p> <p>     seznam            =    TEXT</p> <p>     odkaz             =    REFERENCE</p> <p>     referencetext    =    TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY = VALUE</p>	
<p><b>\placefloatplaceholder</b></p>	
<p><b>\placefloatwithsetups</b>    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...]    {<sup>4</sup>...}    {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    split    keep together    vzdy    vlevo    vpravo    uvnitr    vnejsi    zpetnamezera    cutspace    ivlevo    ivpravo    naokraji    levyokraj    prav yokraj    levahrana    pravahrana    innermargin    outermargin    inneredge    outeredge    text    naproti    reset    vyska    podlehloubky    [-+]radek    pulradku    mrizka    vysoko    nizko    prizpusobive    tight    tolerantni    velmitolerantni    90    180    270    nonumber    zadny    lokalne    zde    sila    marginalie    [-+]zaveseni    visici    vysoko    obe    nastred    offset    vrsek    spodek    auto    stranka    levastranka    pravastranka    odstavec    nekde    effective    zahlavi    upati    tblr    lrtb    tblr    rltb    fxtb    btlr    lrbt    btrl    rlbt    fxbt    fixd    append</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>	
<p><b>\umistiFLOAT</b>    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    {<sup>3</sup>...}    {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1    split    keep together    vzdy    vlevo    vpravo    uvnitr    vnejsi    zpetnamezera    cutspace    ivlevo    ivpravo    naokraji    levyokraj    prav yokraj    levahrana    pravahrana    innermargin    outermargin    inneredge    outeredge    text    naproti    reset    vyska    podlehloubky    [-+]radek    pulradku    mrizka    vysoko    nizko    prizpusobive    tight    tolerantni    velmitolerantni    90    180    270    nonumber    zadny    lokalne    zde    sila    marginalie    [-+]zaveseni    visici    vysoko    obe    nastred    offset    vrsek    spodek    auto    stranka    levastranka    pravastranka    odstavec    nekde    effective    zahlavi    upati    tblr    lrtb    tblr    rltb    fxtb    btlr    lrbt    btrl    rlbt    fxbt    fixd    append</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p>	
<p><b>\umistifigure</b>    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    {<sup>3</sup>...}    {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1    split    keep together    vzdy    vlevo    vpravo    uvnitr    vnejsi    zpetnamezera    cutspace    ivlevo    ivpravo    naokraji    levyokraj    prav yokraj    levahrana    pravahrana    innermargin    outermargin    inneredge    outeredge    text    naproti    reset    vyska    podlehloubky    [-+]radek    pulradku    mrizka    vysoko    nizko    prizpusobive    tight    tolerantni    velmitolerantni    90    180    270    nonumber    zadny    lokalne    zde    sila    marginalie    [-+]zaveseni    visici    vysoko    obe    nastred    offset    vrsek    spodek    auto    stranka    levastranka    pravastranka    odstavec    nekde    effective    zahlavi    upati    tblr    lrtb    tblr    rltb    fxtb    btlr    lrbt    btrl    rlbt    fxbt    fixd    append</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>	
<p><b>\umistigraphic</b>    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    {<sup>3</sup>...}    {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1    split    keep together    vzdy    vlevo    vpravo    uvnitr    vnejsi    zpetnamezera    cutspace    ivlevo    ivpravo    naokraji    levyokraj    prav yokraj    levahrana    pravahrana    innermargin    outermargin    inneredge    outeredge    text    naproti    reset    vyska    podlehloubky    [-+]radek    pulradku    mrizka    vysoko    nizko    prizpusobive    tight    tolerantni    velmitolerantni    90    180    270    nonumber    zadny    lokalne    zde    sila    marginalie    [-+]zaveseni    visici    vysoko    obe    nastred    offset    vrsek    spodek    auto    stranka    levastranka    pravastranka    odstavec    nekde    effective    zahlavi    upati    tblr    lrtb    tblr    rltb    fxtb    btlr    lrbt    btrl    rlbt    fxbt    fixd    append</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>	

<p><code>\umisticochemical</code>    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    {...}    {...}</p> <p>1    split keepetogether vzdý <sup>OPT</sup>vlevo vpravo uvnitř <sup>OPT</sup>vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj  levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek  pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde  síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vršek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka  odstavce nekde effective zahlaví upatí tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistiintermezzo</code>    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    {...}    {...}</p> <p>1    split keepetogether vzdý <sup>OPT</sup>vlevo vpravo uvnitř <sup>OPT</sup>vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj  levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek  pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde  síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vršek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka  odstavce nekde effective zahlaví upatí tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistitable</code>    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    {...}    {...}</p> <p>1    split keepetogether vzdý <sup>OPT</sup>vlevo vpravo <sup>OPT</sup>vnitř vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj  levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek  pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde  síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vršek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka  odstavce nekde effective zahlaví upatí tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed</code>    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    {...}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber</code>    [...]</p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext</code>    [...]</p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeholder</code>    [...]</p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial</code>    [...]</p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayer</code>    [...]</p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext</code>    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...]    {...}    {...}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3    inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS</code>    [...,<sup>*</sup>...]    [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavseznam</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures</code>    [...,<sup>*</sup>...]    [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavseznam</p>

```
* inherits: \nastayseznam
```

```
* inherits: \nastayseznam
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam
```

1 NAME

1 SINGULAR

```
* inherits: \nastaytrideni
```

```
* inherits: \nastaytrideni
```

# 1 SINGULAR

\* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

1 NAME

1 NAME

```
1 inherits: \setupplacementORT
```

1 NAME

## 1 + - REFERENCE

<p><code>\placenotes</code>    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]    <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox</code>    [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]    {...<sup>3</sup>}    {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setuppairedbox    <small>OPT</small></p> <p>3    CONTENT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\umistiPAIREDBOX</code>    [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]    {...<sup>2</sup>}    {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1    inherits: \setuppairedbox    <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\umistilegend</code>    [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]    {...<sup>2</sup>}    {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1    inherits: \setuppairedbox<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel</code>    [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]    <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawheaddata</code>    [...<sup>*</sup>]</p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawheadnumber</code>    [...<sup>*</sup>]</p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawheadtext</code>    [...<sup>*</sup>]</p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist</code>    [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]    <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    LISTE</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow</code>    [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\placesavedfloat</code>    [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...<sup>2</sup>]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]    <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    titul            = TEXT</p> <p>     zalozka        = TEXT</p> <p>     znaceni        = TEXT</p> <p>     seznam        = TEXT</p> <p>     misto          = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahhlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append</p> <p>     odkaz          = REFERENCE</p> <p>     referencetext = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placesynchronize</code>    [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]    <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupsynchronize</p>



<p><code>\plainmatrix</code> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pole</code> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka</code> [...,*...] <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\polozky</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavbaPolozky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute</code> \*...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\POPIS</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\popmacro</code> \*...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejpaletu</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay</code> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay</code> {...} {...} <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\poslaednipodstranka</code></p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\pozadi</code> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

<pre> \POZADI {...} * CONTENT instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \pozice [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 inherits: \nastavumistovani 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \poznamka [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \publicationnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathnote [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>



<pre> \prerolledpages    [...,*...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument    [...<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME           OPT 2   inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols    [...,*...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext    [...<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   SPRACHE         OPT 2   KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext    [...<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   SPRACHE         OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext    [...<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   SPRACHE         OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext    [...<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   SPRACHE         OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext    [...<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   SPRACHE         OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext    [...<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   SPRACHE         OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext    [...<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   SPRACHE         OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext    [...<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   SPRACHE         OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext    [...<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   SPRACHE         OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext    [...<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   SPRACHE         OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathematics    [...,*...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \preskoc    [...,*...] *   nastaveni stejnej stranky max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy drzet weak strong implicitni     pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku halflinbefore halflinelineafter quarterline     rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku     NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER     penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>

<pre> \pretocommalist  {...}  \.^2. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer  {...}  {...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter  [...]  [...].^2. 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue  [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode  [..., ...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \predchoziPRIKAZ </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue  [...]  [...].^2. 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \privatecharacter  {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \privatecharactercode  {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole  [...]  [..., ...].^2. 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled  [..., ...].^1.  [..., ...].^2. 1  NUMMER 2  vyska = max DIMENSION    radky = NUMMER    vrsek = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction  [...]  [..., ...=&gt;..., ...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>

```

1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY

```

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```

1  KEY  =  VALUE
2  CSNAME

```

```

1  KEY  =  VALUE
2  CSNAME

```

1	NAME
2	CSNAME

\* CSNAME

\* COLOR

\processcolumnset

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```

1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

```

```

1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

```

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME

```

1	FILE
2	NAME
3	NAME

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* FILE







<p><code>\purenumber</code>    {...}</p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages</code> ... <code>\poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute</code>    \*...</p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar</code>    [...] ... <code>\popbar</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva</code>    [...] ... <code>\popbarva</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton</code>    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable</code> ... <code>\popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline</code> ... <code>\popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushglobalsetups</code> ... <code>\popglobalsetups</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation</code> ... <code>\popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushlocalanchors</code> ... <code>\poplocalanchors</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing</code> ... <code>\popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro</code>    \*...</p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle</code> ... <code>\popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode</code>    [...]</p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream</code>    [...]</p> <p>*    NAME                      OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath</code>    [...] ... <code>\poppath</code></p> <p>*    PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi</code>    [...] ... <code>\poppozadi</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation</code> ... <code>\poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed</code> ... <code>\poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix</code>    {...} ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>*    + - TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qedhere [...]</code></p> <p>* vlevo vpravo <sup>OPT</sup>před po mezi</p>
<p><code>\qquad</code></p>
<p><code>\qrcode [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* text = TEXT</p> <p>  sirka = DIMENSION</p> <p>  buffer = NAME</p> <p>  barva = COLOR</p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\radek {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedslanted</code></p>

<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox    {...}    \<sup>2</sup>...    {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext    {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\randomnumber    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\rawcountervalue    [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\rawdate    [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\rawdoifelseinset    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {...,<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...}    {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {...,<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {...,<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...}    {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\rawMPdata</code>
<code>\rawmathematics    {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\rawparagraphshape    {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\rawprocessaction    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...]</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    APPLY
<code>\rawprocesscommacommand    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable    {...} *    KEY
\rawsubcountervalue    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> .. 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\rbox <sup>1</sup> ...    {...} 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
\readfile    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\readfixfile    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> }    {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    PATH 2    FILE 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\readjobfile    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\readlocfile    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\readsetfile    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> }    {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    PATH 2    FILE 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\readsysfile    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\readtexfile    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\realpagenumber
\realSmallCapped    {...} *    TEXT
\realSmallcapped    {...} *    TEXT
\realsmallcapped    {...} *    TEXT

<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref    <sup>1</sup>    <sup>2</sup></code> <code>1    implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage</code> <code>2    REFERENCE</code>
<code>\referencecolumnnumber</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT    <sup>1</sup>    <sup>2</sup>    <sup>3</sup></code> <code>1    TEXT                    <sub>OPT</sub>       <sub>OPT</sub></code> <code>2    TEXT</code> <code>3    REFERENCE</code>
<code>\referencepagedetail</code>
<code>\referencepagestate</code>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencerealpage</code>
<code>\referencesymbol</code>
<code>\referencewildcard</code>
<code>\registerattachment    <sup>1</sup>    <sup>2</sup></code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\registerboxanchor</code>
<code>\registerctxluafile    <sup>1</sup>    <sup>2</sup></code> <code>1    FILE</code> <code>2    NUMMER</code>
<code>\registerexternalfigure    <sup>1</sup>    <sup>2</sup>    <sup>3</sup></code> <code>1    FILE                           <sub>OPT</sub>       <sub>OPT</sub></code> <code>2    NAME</code> <code>3    inherits: \setuexternalfigure</code>
<code>\registerfallbackfont    <sup>1</sup>    <sup>2</sup></code> <code>1    serif sans mono</code> <code>2    FONT</code>
<code>\registerfiguremask    <sup>1</sup>    <sup>2</sup></code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\registerfigurerange    <sup>1</sup>    <sup>2</sup></code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>

<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermathfunction [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registermathsymbol [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registeroverloads [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerparwrapper {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registerpattern [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 jmeno = NAME sirka = auto DIMENSION vyska = auto DIMENSION hoffset = auto -auto DIMENSION voffset = auto -auto DIMENSION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersortpage [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registertopcontent [...] \... {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \registerunit  [...]<sup>1</sup>  [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  prefix jednotka operator suffix symbol packaged 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \registerunitshortcut  [...]<sup>1</sup>  [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  prefix jednotka operator suffix symbol packaged 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER  [...]<sup>1</sup>  {...+...<sup>2</sup>+...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR<sup>PT</sup>TEXT 2  INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index  [...]<sup>1</sup>  {...+...<sup>2</sup>+...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER  [...]<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup>  {...+...<sup>3</sup>+...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR<sup>PT</sup>TEXT 2  TEXT 3  INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index  [...]<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup>  {...+...<sup>3</sup>+...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  TEXT 3  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking  [...]<sup>1</sup>  [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers  {...}<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup>  {...}<sup>3</sup>  {...}<sup>4</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlersbyns  \...<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup>  \...<sup>3</sup>  {...}<sup>4</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined  {...}<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist  {...}<sup>1</sup>  \...<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>
<pre> \removelastspace </pre>

\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removemissingcharacters
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring . <sup>1</sup> . \from . <sup>2</sup> . \to \. <sup>3</sup> . 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks . <sup>1</sup> . \from \. <sup>2</sup> . 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\reorderfloats [...*,...] * NAME
\repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \. <sup>1</sup> . {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replacemissingcharacters
\replaceword [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT OPT
\rescan {...} * CONTENT
\rescanwithsetup {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\reservecolumnset
\resetalignmentcharacter
\resetallattributes
\resetalternate
\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME



\resetandaddfeature    {...} *    NAME
\resetbar
\resetboxesincache    {...} *    NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer    [...] *    BUFFER
\resetcollector    [...] *    NAME
\resetPRIKAZparameter    {...} *    KEY
\resetcomparingtext
\resetcounter    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME    OPT 2    NUMBER
\resetctxscanner    \*... *    CSNAME
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetdummysparameter    {...} <sup>1</sup> \*... <sup>2</sup> 1    KEY 2    CSNAME
\resetexpansion
\resetextrafontkerns
\resetfeature
\resetflag    {...} *    NAME
\resetfontcolorscheme
\resetfontfallback    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME    OPT 2    FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetcharacteralign



\resetpath
\resetpenalties    \*.. *    CSNAME
\resetperiodkerning
\resetprofile
\resetrecurselevel
\resetreference    [.*.. *    NAME
\resetreplacements
\resetscript
\resetsetups    [.*.. *    NAME
\resetshownsynonyms    [.*.. *    SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetsynchronizemarking    [.*.. *    BESCHRIFTUNG
\resetsynonyms    [.*.. *    SINGULAR
\resetsynonymsprogress    [.*.. *    SINGULAR
\resetsystemmode    {.*..} *    NAME
\resettimer
\resettokenlist    [.*.. *    NAME
\resettrackers
\resettransliteration
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings    [.*.. *    SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms    [...] *    SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue    {...} *    NAME
\resetvisualizers
\resetznaceni    [...] *    BESCHRIFTUNG
\reshapebox    {...} *    BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect    {...}    {...} 1    FONT 2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled    {...}    {...} 1    FONT 2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter    [...]    [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\restorebox    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter    [...] *    NAME
\restorecurrentattributes    {...} *    NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\retestfeature
\reusableMPgraphic    {...}    {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
\reusableMPgraphic    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1    instance            = metafun minffun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT 2    NAME

<pre> \reuseMPgraphic    {...}    {...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...} 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \reuseMPgraphic    [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]    {...} 1  instance         = metafun<sup>OPT</sup>minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun                     metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun     descriptiontext = TEXT     alternativetext  = TEXT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \reuserandomseed </pre>
<pre> \reversehbox    .<sup>1</sup>...    {...} 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversehpack    .<sup>1</sup>...    {...} 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversetpack    .<sup>1</sup>...    {...} 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversevbox    .<sup>1</sup>...    {...} 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversevboxcontent    .*.. *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \reversevpack    .<sup>1</sup>...    {...} 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reversevtop    .<sup>1</sup>...    {...} 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \revivefeature </pre>
<pre> \rfence    .*. *  \} \] \) \  \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor     \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar     \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \rhbox    {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbottombox    {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightbox    {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \righthbox    {...} *  CONTENT </pre>

<code>\rightLABELtext    {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code> instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext    {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\rightlabeltext    {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\rightmathlabeltext    {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\rightline    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\rightorleftpageaction    {...}    {...}</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
<code>\rightpageorder</code>
<code>\rightparbox    [...]<sup>1</sup>    {...}</code> 1    globalne <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox    ...<sup>1</sup>    {...}</code> 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox    ...<sup>1</sup>    {...}</code> 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop    ...<sup>1</sup>    {...}</code> 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2    CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\rimskecislice    {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\rlap    {...}</code> <code>*    CONTENT</code>
<code>\robustaddtocommalist    {...}<sup>1</sup>    \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset    {...}    {..., <sup>2</sup> ...}    {... <sup>3</sup> }    {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\robustdoifinsetelse    {...}    {..., <sup>2</sup> ...}    {... <sup>3</sup> }    {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\robustpretocommalist    {...}    \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
\rollbutton    [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...]    ... <sup>2</sup> [... <sup>3</sup> .] 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
\rollbutton    [... <sup>1</sup> .]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]    ... <sup>3</sup> [... <sup>4</sup> .] 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3    TEXT 4    REFERENCE
\rootPRIKAZparameter    {...} *    KEY
\rovnice    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    zhustene tight Hřstred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION 2    CONTENT
\rozdelplvouciobjekt    [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...]    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu 2    BEFEHL 3    CONTENT
\roztazene    [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...]    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    inherits: \setupstretched 2    TEXT
\rtlhbox    ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
\rtltext    {...} *    CONTENT
\rtlvbox    ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
\rtlvtop    ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT
\rtop    ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    TEXT                    OPT 2    CONTENT

\ruby <sup>1</sup> [...]     { <sup>2</sup> ...}     { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\rukopisne
\rulddbox <sup>1</sup> ...     { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\rulddpack <sup>1</sup> ...     { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\ruledhbox <sup>1</sup> ...     { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\ruledhpack <sup>1</sup> ...     { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\rulembox     {...} *   CONTENT
\ruledtpack <sup>1</sup> ...     { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\ruledvbox <sup>1</sup> ...     { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\ruledvpack <sup>1</sup> ...     { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\ruledvtop <sup>1</sup> ...     { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT
\runbuffer     [ <sup>1</sup> ...]     [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   BUFFER 2   NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
\runMPbuffer     [... <sup>*</sup> ...] *   NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
\runninghbox     {...} *   CONTENT
\russianNumerals     {...} *   NUMMER
\russiannumerals     {...} *   NUMMER



```

1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

```

```

1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

```

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* NUMMER.

\* FILE

\sans

\sansnormal

\sanstucne

`\savebarva ... \restorebarva`

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  FILE
3  dataset      = NAME
      typ        = bib lua xml
      subor      = FILE
      kritérium  = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
                  SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
      volba      = TEXT

```

```
1 BUFFER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsavebuffer
```

```
1  BUFFER
2  FILE
```

<code>\savecounter</code> <code>[...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\savecurrentattributes</code> <code>{...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\savemathexport</code> <code>[...,*=...]</code> *    inherits: <code>\setupmathexport</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\savenormalmeaning</code> <code>\...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\sbox</code> <code>{...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\scaps</code> <code>{...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\SCRIPT</code> instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>4</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\secondofsixarguments</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>4</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>5</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>6</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\secondofthreearguments</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT

<pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwoarguments  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded  {...}  {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sedabarva  [...]  {...} 1  COLOR 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vizREGISTER  [...]  {...+...+...}  {...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX 3  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \vizindex  [...]  {...+...+...}  {...} 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX 3  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTION  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>]  {...} 1  REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] *  titul      = TEXT    zalozka    = TEXT    znaceni    = TEXT    seznam     = TEXT    odkaz      = REFERENCE    referencetext = TEXT    vlastnicislo = TEXT    placeholder = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \chapter  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] *  titul      = TEXT    zalozka    = TEXT    znaceni    = TEXT    seznam     = TEXT    odkaz      = REFERENCE    referencetext = TEXT    vlastnicislo = TEXT    placeholder = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] *  titul      = TEXT    zalozka    = TEXT    znaceni    = TEXT    seznam     = TEXT    odkaz      = REFERENCE    referencetext = TEXT    vlastnicislo = TEXT    placeholder = TEXT </pre>

\section [...,.\*=...,...]

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

\subject [...,.\*=...,...]

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

\subsection [...,.\*=...,...]

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

\subsubject [...,.\*=...,...]

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

\subsubsection [...,.\*=...,...]

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

\subsubsubject [...,.\*=...,...]

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

\subsubsubsection [...,.\*=...,...]

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
referencetext = TEXT  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject` [`...`<sup>1</sup>`...`]

\* `titul` = TEXT  
`zalozka` = TEXT  
`znaceni` = TEXT  
`seznam` = TEXT  
`odkaz` = REFERENCE  
`referencetext` = TEXT  
`vlastnicislo` = TEXT  
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection` [`...`<sup>1</sup>`...`]

\* `titul` = TEXT  
`zalozka` = TEXT  
`znaceni` = TEXT  
`seznam` = TEXT  
`odkaz` = REFERENCE  
`referencetext` = TEXT  
`vlastnicislo` = TEXT  
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject` [`...`<sup>1</sup>`...`]

\* `titul` = TEXT  
`zalozka` = TEXT  
`znaceni` = TEXT  
`seznam` = TEXT  
`odkaz` = REFERENCE  
`referencetext` = TEXT  
`vlastnicislo` = TEXT  
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\title` [`...`<sup>1</sup>`...`]

\* `titul` = TEXT  
`zalozka` = TEXT  
`znaceni` = TEXT  
`seznam` = TEXT  
`odkaz` = REFERENCE  
`referencetext` = TEXT  
`vlastnicislo` = TEXT  
`placeholder` = TEXT

`\chapter` [`...`<sup>1</sup>`...`] `{...}`<sup>2</sup>

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION` [`...`<sup>1</sup>`...`] `{...}`<sup>2</sup> `{...}`<sup>3</sup>

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances: `part` `chapter` `section` `subsection` `subsubsection` `subsubsubsection`  
`subsubsubsubsection` `title` `subject` `subsubject` `subsubsubject` `subsubsubsubject`  
`subsubsubsubsubject`

`\chapter` [`...`<sup>1</sup>`...`] `{...}`<sup>2</sup> `{...}`<sup>3</sup>

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\part` [`...`<sup>1</sup>`...`] `{...}`<sup>2</sup> `{...}`<sup>3</sup>

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\section` [`...`<sup>1</sup>`...`] `{...}`<sup>2</sup> `{...}`<sup>3</sup>

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

<pre> \subject [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...]{}{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...]{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...]{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...]{} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>



\setalternate    {...} *    TEXT
\setanchorbox    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...]    \ <sup>3</sup> ...    { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupboxanchor 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
\setautopagestaterealpageno    {...} *    NAME
\setbar    [...] *    NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxanchor    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...]    { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupboxanchorcontent 4    CONTENT
\setboxllx <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
\setboxlly <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints    [...] *    reset NAME
\setbuffer    [...] ... \endbuffer *    NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable    \*... *    CSNAME
\setcollector    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...]    { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcollector 3    CONTENT
\setcolormodel    [...] *    black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
\setcolumnset    [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...]    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    c            =    NUMBER r            =    NUMBER nc          =    NUMBER nr          =    NUMBER metoda     =    zde fixne vrsek spodek tblr lrtb tbrl rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt volba      =    stranka nvrsek     =    NUMBER nspodek    =    NUMBER 2    CONTENT



<pre> \setPRIKAZparameter  {...}  {...} 1  KEY 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcomparingtext  [...] *  reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcounter  [...]<sup>1</sup>  [...]<sup>2</sup>  [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMBER 3  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown  [...]<sup>1</sup>  [...]<sup>2</sup>  [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setctxluafunction  {...}<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass  {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentinsection  {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset  [...]<sup>1</sup>  [...]<sup>2</sup>  [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdatavalue  {...}<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdate  [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] *  d = NUMBER    m = NUMBER    y = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation  [...] *  reset NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection  [...] *  NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setdirectsymbolicfont  {...} *  FONT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument  {...}<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault  {...}<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>

\setdocumentfilename    {...}    {...} 1    NUMBER 2    TEXT
\setdummyparameter    {...}    {...} 1    KEY 2    BEFEHL
\setelementbackendtag    [...] 1    NAME 2    BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH THEAD TOC TOCI TR
\setelementexporttag    [...] 1    NAME 2    export nature pdf 3    inline obrazovka mixed
\setelementexporttag    [...] 1    NAME 2    nature 3    inline obrazovka mixed
\setelementexporttag    [...] 1    NAME 2    pdf 3    BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH THEAD TOC TOCI TR
\setelementnature    [...] 1    NAME 2    inline obrazovka mixed
\setemeasure    {...} 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
\setevalue    {...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\setevariable    {...} 1    NAME 2    KEY 3    VALUE
\setevariables    [...] 1    NAME 2    set    = BEFEHL reset    = BEFEHL KEY    = VALUE
\setexcept    [...] 1    vlevo vpravo 2    CONTENT
\setexpandedPRIKAZparameter    {...} 1    KEY 2    CONTENT
\setexpandeddummyparameter    {...} 1    KEY 2    BEFEHL

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

```
*   zadny min max mixed resetOPT
```

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

---

\* NAME

\* FONT

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

---

```
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```

1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE

```

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```

\* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore    {...} *    TEXT
\sethyphenatedurlnormal    {...} *    TEXT
\sethyphenationfeatures    [...,*...] <div> <div>NAME</div> <div>reset</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\setcharacteralign    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } <div> <div>1    NUMBER</div> <div>2    TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</div> </div>
\setcharacteraligndetail    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> }    {... <sup>4</sup> } <div> <div>1    NUMBER</div> <div>2    TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</div> <div>3    DIMENSION</div> <div>4    DIMENSION</div> </div>
\setcharactercasing    [...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky nahodny mixed camel Camel kap Kap</div> </div>
\setcharactercleaning    [...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>reset 1</div> </div>
\setcharacterkerning    [...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>reset NAME</div> </div>
\setcharacterspacing    [...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>reset NAME</div> </div>
\setcharacterstripping    [...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>reset 1</div> </div>
\setcharstrut    {...} <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
\setinitial    [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ] <div> <div>1    NAME</div> <div>2    inherits: \setupinitial</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\setinjector    [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...]    [... <sup>3</sup> ] <div> <div>1    NAME</div> <div>2    NUMBER</div> <div>3    BEFEHL</div> </div>
\setinteraction    [...] <div> <div>*</div> <div>skryte NAME</div> </div>
\setinterfacecommand    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } <div> <div>1    NAME</div> <div>2    NAME</div> </div>
\setinterfaceconstant    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } <div> <div>1    NAME</div> <div>2    NAME</div> </div>
\setinterfaceelement    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } <div> <div>1    NAME</div> <div>2    NAME</div> </div>

<pre> \setinterfacemessage  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  titul NAME NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering  [...]  [...]  {...} 1  NAME 2  auto embed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection  [...] *  ano ne reset male sredni velke </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer  [...]  [...]  [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  {...} 1  NAME 2  vlevo vpravo sude liche 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed  [...]  [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  {...} 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \nastavoramovani 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed  [...]  [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  {...} 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayertext  [...]  [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  {...} 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani    sirka    = DIMENSION    pismo    = STYLE BEFEHL    barva    = COLOR 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller  [...] *  filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlineprofile  [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalalignanchor  {...}  ...  ...  {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER 4  r vpravo c m nastred </pre>
<pre> \setlocalanchoring </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize  [...] *  [-+]DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \setlocalmarkanchor  {...}  .<sup>2</sup>  .<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setlocalscript  [...] *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalshowmakeup </pre>
<pre> \setlocalsyncanchor  {...}  .<sup>2</sup>  .<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setluatable  \.<sup>1</sup>  {...} 1  CSNAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPplayer  [...]<sup>1</sup>  [...]<sup>2</sup>  [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>  {...}<sup>4</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic  {...}<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup>  {...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange  {...}<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup>  {...}<sup>3</sup>  {...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...}<sup>4</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext  {...}<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable  [...]<sup>1</sup>  [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables  [...]<sup>1</sup>  [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainlineprofile </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder  [...] *  implicitni oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker  [...]<sup>1</sup>  [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking  [...]<sup>1</sup>  {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TEXT </pre>

$\backslash$ setmathgroupset    [...*] *    NAME
$\backslash$ setmathmatrixanchoring    [...*] *    ano   obe
$\backslash$ setmathstyle    {...,*...} *    obrazovka   text   script   scriptscript   cramped   uncramped   normalni   zhustene   male   velke   NAME
$\backslash$ setmeasure    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash$ setmessagetext    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME   NUMBER
$\backslash$ setmode    {...*} *    NAME
$\backslash$ setmxscale
$\backslash$ setmxxscale
$\backslash$ setnostrut
$\backslash$ setnote    [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
$\backslash$ setnotetext    [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
$\backslash$ setnotetext    [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ≡...,...] 1    NAME 2    titul                =   TEXT 3    zalozka            =   TEXT 4    seznam             =   TEXT 5    odkaz              =   REFERENCE 6    referencetext      =   TEXT
$\backslash$ setnote    [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ≡...,...] 1    NAME 2    titul                =   TEXT 3    zalozka            =   TEXT 4    seznam             =   TEXT 5    odkaz              =   REFERENCE 6    referencetext      =   TEXT
$\backslash$ setobject    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    \... <sup>3</sup> {... <sup>4</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
$\backslash$ setoldstyle
$\backslash$ setoverloads    [...*] *    NAME

<code>\setpagelooseness</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>*</code> NUMBER
<code>\setpagelooseness</code> <code>[...,*...,...]</code> <code>*</code> <code>radky</code> = DIMENSION <code>vyska</code> = DIMENSION <code>natahnout</code> = DIMENSION <code>shrink</code> = DIMENSION
<code>\setpagereference</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>,...}</code> 1    NAME 2    REFERENCE
<code>\setpagestate</code> <code>[<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>[<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME                                OPT 2    NAME NUMBER
<code>\setpagestaterealpageno</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER
<code>\setparagraphfreezing</code>
<code>\setparagraphshape</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>*</code> NAME
<code>\setpenalties</code> <code>\<sup>1</sup>...    {<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMBER 3    NUMBER
<code>\setpercentdimen</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    DIMENSION CSNAME 2    DIMENSION NUMBER%
<code>\setperiodkerning</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>*</code> reset NAME
<code>\setposition</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>*</code> NAME
<code>\setpositionbox</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>\<sup>2</sup>...    {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\setpositiondata</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION
<code>\setpositiondataplus</code> <code>{<sup>1</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>{<sup>4</sup>...}</code> <code>{...<sup>5</sup>,...}</code> 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    TEXT
<code>\setpositiononly</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>*</code> NAME



<pre> \setpositionplus    {...}    {...,<sup>2</sup>...}    \<sup>3</sup>...    {<sup>4</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositionstrut    {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setprofile    [...] *  zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrandomseed    {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setreference    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {<sup>2</sup>...}    \<sup>3</sup>...    {<sup>4</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setregisterentry    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  popisek          = NAME    keys             = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries           = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    processors        = PROCESSOR    keys:1            = TEXT    keys:2            = TEXT    keys:3            = TEXT    entries:1         = TEXT    entries:2         = TEXT    entries:3         = TEXT    alternativa      = TEXT    processors:1      = PROCESSOR    processors:2      = PROCESSOR    processors:3      = PROCESSOR 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacements    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  reset NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance    ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  DIMENSION 2  DIMENSION 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscaleddirectsymbolicfont    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  DIMENSION 2  NUMMER 3  FONT </pre>
<pre> \setscaledstyledsymbolicfont    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  DIMENSION 2  NUMMER 3  FONT </pre>

\setscript    [...] *    hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
\setsectionblock    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> 2    zalozka = TEXT
\setsimplecolumnshsize    [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    n            = NUMBER sirka        = DIMENSION vzdalenost = DIMENSION radky        = NUMBER
\setsmallbodyfont
\setsmallcaps
\setstackbox    {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\setstructurepageregister    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> 2    popisek        = NAME keys            = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT processors     = PROCESSOR keys:1          = TEXT keys:2          = TEXT keys:3          = TEXT entries:1       = TEXT entries:2       = TEXT entries:3       = TEXT alternativa    = TEXT processors:1    = PROCESSOR processors:2    = PROCESSOR processors:3    = PROCESSOR 3    KEY = VALUE
\setstrut
\setstyledsymbolicfont    {...} <sup>*</sup> *    FONT
\setsuperiors
\setsystemmode    {...} <sup>*</sup> *    NAME
\settabular
\settaggedmetadata    [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *    KEY = VALUE
\settestcrlf

```

\setttextcontent  [...1]  [...2]  [...3]  [...4]  [...5]
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek          OPT          OPT
2  text marginalie hrana
3  vlevo nastred vpravo
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\settightobject  {...1}  {...2}  \...3  {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

```

```

\settightreferencedobject  {...1}  {...2}  \...3  {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

```

```

\settightstrut

```

```

\settightunreferencedobject  {...1}  {...2}  \...3  {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

```

```

\settokenlist  [...1]  {...2}
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\settransliteration  [...*]
*  NAME

```

```

\settransliteration  {...*}
*  NAME

```

```

\settrialtypesetting

```

```

\setuevalue  {...1}  {...2}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\setugvalue  {...1}  {...2}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```

\setunreferencedobject  {...1}  {...2}  \...3  {...4}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

```

\setupadaptive [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 setups = NAME  
foregroundstyle =  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
strut = ano ne  
metoda = NUMMER  
barva = COLOR  
alternativa = NAME  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
natahnout = DIMENSION  
shrink = DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo vpravo

\setupalignpass [...]

\* zadny granular decent quality NAME

\setupalternativestyles [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
soubor = FILE  
jmeno = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
typ = NAME  
status = start stop  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* export = ano FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
soubor = FILE  
intent = Coated\_FOGRA39\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO\_Coated\_v2\_300%(ECI) ISO\_Coated\_v2\_(ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO\_Uncoated ISO\_Uncoated\_Yellowish ISO\_Web\_Coated Japan\_Color\_2001\_Coated Japan\_Color\_2002\_Newspaper Japan\_Web\_Coated\_(Ad) SNAP\_2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated\_FOGRA29\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) Web\_Coated\_FOGRA28\_(ISO\_12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
mezera = ano ne  
hyphen = ano ne  
xmpfile = FILE  
formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
uroven = NUMMER  
volba = vzdy nikdy  
profile = FILE

\setupbalancing [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

**\setupbar** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
  pokracovat = ano ne vse vzdy
  prazdne = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = popredi pozadi
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  vlevo = TEXT
  vpravo = TEXT
  opakovat = ano ne
  text = TEXT

```

**\setupbars** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

```

**\setupbleeding** {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}

```

1 NAME OPT
2 define = ano ne
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  natahnout = ano ne
  stranka = ano ne

```

**\setupbookmark** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

* sila = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    aktualni
  sectionblock = ano ne

```

**\setupboxanchor** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

* xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  target = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top
    right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
    middle,right
  source = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top
    right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left
    middle,right

```

\setupboxanchorcontent [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 xoffset = DIMENSION  
 yoffset = DIMENSION  
 roh = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left middle,right  
 misto = radek vyska podlehloubky vlevo left,height left,top left,depth left,bottom vpravo right,height right,top right,depth right,bottom nastred middle,height middle,top middle,depth middle,bottom middle,left middle,right  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 pomlcka = NUMMER  
 sipka = ano ne reverse obe  
 alternativa = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
 text = TEXT  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 barvalinky = COLOR  
 mp = NAME  
 stranka = ano ne

\setupboxexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* buffer = NAME  
 soubor = FILE

\setupbtx [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME  
 dataset = implicitni NAME  
 prikaz = \...#1  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
 etallimit = NUMMER  
 etaldisplay = NUMMER  
 etaloption = posledni  
 predel = initials  
 interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse  
 alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
 authornum authoryear  
 sorttype = normalni reverse  
 compress = ano ne  
 implicitni = implicitni NAME  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 status = start stop  
 dataset = NAME  
 field = keyword range cislostranky autor  
 register = NAME  
 metoda = once  
 alternativa = normalshort invertedshort  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

```

\setupbtxrendering    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  statutextu          = start stop
   pagestate           = start stop
   oddelovac           = BEFEHL
   kriterium            = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
   filter               = TEXT
   specification        = NAME
   titul                = TEXT
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   dataset              = NAME
   metoda               = dataset popisak sila lokalne globalne zadny
   sorttype             = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
   opakovat             = ano ne
   group                = NAME
   cislovani            = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
   soubor               = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx    [...*]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupbutton    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  status               = start stop
   stejnastranka        = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   pismo                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                 = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva      = COLOR
   alternativa          = skryte
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupcollector    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  rotace               = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   roh                  = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   x                    = DIMENSION
   y                    = DIMENSION
   hoffset              = DIMENSION
   voffset              = DIMENSION
   misto                 = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   status               = start stop

```

```

\setupcolumnset    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  radky                = NUMMER
   n                    = NUMMER
   nvlevo               = NUMMER
   nvpravo              = NUMMER
   status               = start stop
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   sirka                = DIMENSION
   stranka              = inherits: \strana
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   maxvyska            = DIMENSION
   limit                = NUMMER
   language             = SPRACHE
   region               = NAME
   smer                 = normalni reverse
   misto                 = vlevo vpravo
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 typ = sheet  
sheet = NUMBER  
status = opakovat stop  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
text = TEXT  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setupcolumnsetlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER  
4 NUMBER

\setupcolumnsetspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcolumnsetstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER  
4 NUMBER

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
alternativa = popisek text  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pokracovat = ano ne  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
metoda = rovnice  
strut = ano ne

\nastaveniPRIKAZ [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupcomparingtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = pismo slovo  
barva = COLOR



```

\setupcounter    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  start          = NUMBER
   cislo          = NUMBER
   counter        = NAME
   metoda         = stranka
   status         = start stop
   zpusob         = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix         = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset      = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                        aktualni
   numberorder    = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   typ            = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium      = striktni pozitiv vse
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupcurrentPRIKAZ    [...,*...,...]
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupdataset    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  prodleva      = ano ne

```

```

\setupdelimitedtext    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMBER    OPT
2  pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   language            = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda              = font text odstavec
   opakovat            = ano ne
   misto               = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   stredni             = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   nextleft            = BEFEHL
   nextright           = BEFEHL
   mezerapred          = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza            = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj           = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylsymboly         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu        = COLOR
   zarovnani           =

```

\setupdescription [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 titul = ano ne  
 define = ano ne  
 uroven = NUMMER  
 text = TEXT  
 headcommand = \...#1  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj innermargin outermargin  
 semknuto visici vrsek prázdné příkaz NAME  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
 headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
 odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
 obrazovka = ano ne  
 odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
 sirka = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION  
 natahnout = NUMMER  
 shrink = NUMMER  
 zaveseni = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER  
 closesymbol = BEFEHL  
 closecommand = \...#1  
 expanzen = ano ne xml  
 referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
 vzor = TEXT  
 marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvahlavicky = COLOR  
 zarovnejtitul = ano ne  
 headindenting = ano ne  
 prodleva = text

\setupdirections [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* bidi = zap vyp lokalne globalne  
 metoda = jedna dve implicitni  
 fences = ano ne  
 break = obe pred

\setupdocument [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 metadata:author = TEXT  
 metadata:title = TEXT  
 metadata:subject = TEXT  
 metadata:keywords = TEXT  
 KEY = VALUE

\setupeffect [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 metoda = zadny příkaz  
 natahnout = NUMMER  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 alternativa = normalni uvnitř vnější obe skryté ořez natahnout

```

\setupenumeration    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  titul              = ano ne
   cislo              = ano ne
   ciselny prikaz     = \...#1
   stylcisla          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla         = COLOR
   vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
   styltitulek        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek       = COLOR
   titlecommand       = \...#1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   symbol             = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   predel             = BEFEHL
   propojeni          = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   define             = ano ne
   popisek            = NAME
   uroven             = NUMMER
   text              = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...#1
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   alternativa        = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign          = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani         = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka          = ano ne
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   sirka              = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout          = NUMMER
   shrink             = NUMMER
   zaveseni           = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...#1
   expanzen           = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   vzor               = TEXT
   marginalie         = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   stylhlavicky       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky      = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul      = ano ne
   headindenting      = ano ne
   prodleva           = text
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupenv    [...,*...,...]
*  set       = BEFEHL
   reset     = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

```

\setupexpansion    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  krok              = NUMMER
   natahnout         = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER

```

```

\setupexport      [...,...*...,...]
*   zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
    zakladnifont    = DIMENSION
    sirka           = DIMENSION
    titul           = TEXT
    podtitulek      = TEXT
    autor           = TEXT
    alternativa     = html div
    properties      = ano ne
    hyphen          = ano ne
    cssfile         = FILE
    prvnistranka    = FILE
    poslednistrana  = FILE

```

```

\setupexternalfigure  [...,1...,...]  [...,...2...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  sirka              = DIMENSION
    vyska             = DIMENSION
    popisek           = NAME
    stranka           = NUMMER
    objekt            = ano ne
    prefix            = TEXT
    metoda            = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controls          = ano ne
    nahled            = ano ne
    mask              = zadny NAME
    rozliseni         = NUMMER
    barva             = COLOR
    cmyk              = ano ne auto
    arguments         = TEXT
    opakovat          = ano ne
    faktor            = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    hfaktor           = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor           = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka          = DIMENSION
    maxvyska          = DIMENSION
    equalwidth        = DIMENSION
    equalheight       = DIMENSION
    meritko           = NUMMER
    xmeritko          = NUMMER
    ymeritko          = NUMMER
    s                 = NUMMER
    sx                = NUMMER
    sy                = NUMMER
    radky             = NUMMER
    misto             = lokalne globalne implicitni
    adresar           = PATH
    volba             = test ramecek prazdne
    foregroundcolor    = COLOR
    reset             = ano ne
    pozadi            = barevne popredi NAME
    ramecek           = zap vyp
    barvapozadi       = COLOR
    xmax              = NUMMER
    ymax              = NUMMER
    ramecky           = zap vyp
    interakce         = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
    zakladnifont       = DIMENSION
    comment           = BEFEHL TEXT
    velikost          = zadny media crop trim art
    cache             = PATH
    resources         = PATH
    obrazovka         = FILE
    konverze          = TEXT
    order             = LISTE
    crossreference     = ano ne NUMMER
    transform          = auto NUMMER
    userpassword       = TEXT
    ownerpassword     = TEXT
    orientation       = NUMMER
    compact           = ano ne merge tikz NAME
    metadata          = ano ne stranka document
    defaultwidth       = DIMENSION
    defaultheight     = DIMENSION
    range             = zadny NAME

```

`\setupfacingfloat`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mezi = BEFEHL
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  sirka = prizpusobive ramecek DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfieldbody`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicitni = TEXT
  barvareckupole = COLOR
  barvapozaadipole = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  volba = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
    auto
  klikuvnitr = REFERENCE
  klikvne = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr = REFERENCE
  oblastvne = REFERENCE
  klavesapo = REFERENCE
  formatovat = REFERENCE
  validovat = REFERENCE
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

1	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

	NAME	UNIT
2	levyokraj	= DIMENSION
	pravyokraj	= DIMENSION
	vlevo	= BEFEHL
	vpravo	= BEFEHL
	alternativa	= symbol natahnout linka mezera
	metoda	= lokalne globalne nastred siroky
	sirka	= DIMENSION
	vyska	= DIMENSION
	hloubka	= DIMENSION
	offset	= DIMENSION
	vzdalenost	= DIMENSION
	zarovnnani	= vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
	symbol	= BEFEHL
	pismo	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR

1	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

```

1  NAME
2  n          = NUMBER
    alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
    pismoeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR

```

1	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

```

1  NAME
2  pagestate = start stop
   prikaz   = \...#1
   marginalie = stranka
   meritko  = NUMMER
   papir    = auto implicitni NAME
   instance = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost
             nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
   stacking = TEXT
   popisek  = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

1	NAME	OPT
---	------	-----

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

1	NAME
---	------

```

1  NAME
2  vector      = NAME
   faktor      = NUMBER
   natahnout   = NUMBER
   shrink      = NUMBER
   krok        = NUMBER

```

1	NAME
---	------

```

1  NAME
2  vector  =  NAME
   faktor  =  NUMMER
   vlevo   =  NUMMER
   vpravo  =  NUMMER

```

\* language = no auto

```
* language = he auto
serif      = FONT
sans       = FONT
mono       = FONT
```

1	NAME	ORT
---	------	-----

```

1  NAME
2  goodies      = FILE
   solution    = NAME
   less        = NAME
   more        = NAME
   metoda      = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
   kritarium   = NUMMER

```

\setupforms [...<sup>1</sup>...]

\* metoda = XML HTML PDF  
export = ano ne

\setupformula [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavrovnice

\setupformulaframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedcontent [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
korekceradku = ano ne  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedtable [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedtablecolumn [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER kazdy  
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedtablerow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER kazdy  
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupframedtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny  
korekcehloubky = zap vryp  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* + - TEXT

\setuphanging [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo vpravo

\setupheadalternative [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde  
renderingsetup = NAME

```
\setuphelp    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuphigh    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenost  =  DIMENSION
   up          =  DIMENSION
   pismo      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz      =  ano ne
   language    =  SPRACHE
   pismo      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphorizontalbox [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  sirka       =  max lokalne DIMENSION
   natahnout   =  DIMENSION
   smer        =  normalni reverse lefttoright righttoleft
   xoffset     =  DIMENSION
   yoffset     =  DIMENSION
   pismo      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      =  COLOR
   vlevo      =  BEFEHL
   vpravo     =  BEFEHL
   strut      =  ano ne
```

```
\setuphyphenation [...,*...,...]
* metoda      =  original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
  hyphens     =  ano ne
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [...,*...,...]
* sirkavlevo  =  DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo =  DIMENSION
  leftsample  =  TEXT
  rightsample =  TEXT
  character   =  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  faktor      =  max NUMMER
   sirka       =  DIMENSION
   features    =  NAME
   pismo      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...1]    [...2]    [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  vlevo       =  NUMMER
   vpravo     =  NUMMER
   alternativa =  0 1
   language    =  SPRACHE
```



```

\setupchemical    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  strut         = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   sirka         = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska         = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo         = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek         = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko       = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace        = NUMMER
   symzarovnani  = auto
   osa           = zap vyp
   barvamecku    = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   jednotka      = DIMENSION
   faktor        = NUMMER
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   barvalinky    = COLOR
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost      = male stredni velke
   pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupchemistry    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  mezerovani     = inherits: \setupmathspacing
   meritko        = NUMMER
   filter         = ano ne

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   vzor          = TEXT
   text          = TEXT
   sirka         = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac     = BEFEHL
   pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  n             = NUMMER
   m             = NUMMER
   pred          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = radek DIMENSION
   pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   font          = FONT
   text          = TEXT
   misto         = marginalie text
   metoda        = prvni posledni auto zadny
   pokracovat    = ano ne

```

```

\setupinsertion    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  misto          = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   anchoring      = auto

```

```

\setupitaliccorrection [...]
* inherits: \setitaliccorrection

```

```

\setupitemgroup    [...1]    [...,2...]    [...,3...]    [...,4...,...]
1  NAME
2  kazdy NUMMER
3  uvod nointro nahodny pokračovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraj naokraj
   dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat
   norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
   horizontalne NAME
4  pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavice = BEFEHL
   textvlevo = BEFEHL
   textvpravo = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   faktor = NUMMER
   krok = DIMENSION
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   vnitrni = BEFEHL
   prikaz = CSNAME
   polozky = NUMMER
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
   predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium = NUMMER
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie
naokraji naokraji dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno
semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri
pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...]
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nointro nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraj naokraj
dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat
norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
horizontalne NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\nastaveniitemize [...] [...] [...]
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nointro nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraj naokraj
dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat
norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
horizontalne NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
predelmista = ano ne obrazovka inline
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titul	= ano ne
	cislo	= ano ne
	ciselny prikaz	= \...#1
	vzdalenost titulek	= DIMENSION
	styl titulek	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva titulek	= COLOR
	titlecommand	= \...#1
	titleleft	= BEFEHL
	titleright	= BEFEHL
	vlevo	= BEFEHL
	vpravo	= BEFEHL
	symbol	= BEFEHL
	starter	= BEFEHL
	predel	= BEFEHL
	propojeni	= NAME
	counter	= NAME
	uroven	= NUMMER
	text	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...#1
	pred	= BEFEHL
	po	= BEFEHL
	mezi	= BEFEHL
	alternativa	= vlevo vpravo naokrajiv vlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
	zarovnnani	= inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
	headalign	= inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
	odsazovani	= inherits: \nastavodsazovani
	obrazovka	= ano ne
	odsadpristi	= ano ne auto
	sirka	= prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
	vzdalenost	= zadny DIMENSION
	natahnout	= NUMMER
	shrink	= NUMMER
	zaveseni	= prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
	close symbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...#1
	expanzen	= ano ne xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	vzor	= TEXT
	marginalie	= ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pismo	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	styl hlavicky	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva hlavicky	= COLOR
	zarovnej titul	= ano ne
	headindenting	= ano ne
	prodleva	= text
	inherits:	\setupcounter

\setuplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	status	= start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
	volba	= test
	stranka	= NUMMER
	sirka	= DIMENSION
	vyska	= DIMENSION
	region	= NAME
	rotace	= vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
	position	= ano ne prekryv
	hoffset	= max DIMENSION
	voffset	= max DIMENSION
	offset	= DIMENSION
	dx	= DIMENSION
	dy	= DIMENSION
	sx	= NUMMER
	sy	= NUMMER
	x	= DIMENSION
	y	= DIMENSION
	roh	= vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
	misto	= mizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
	radek	= NUMMER
	sloupec	= NUMMER
	smer	= normalni reverse
	oboustranne	= ano ne
	metoda	= prizpusobive prekryv
	opakovat	= ano
	prednastaveni	= lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  textvlevo = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo = TEXT
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne globalne
  mp = NAME
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  compressstopper = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplineprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 krok = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  metoda = a
  odstavec = ano ne

```

`\setuplinetable`    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [<sup>2</sup>...]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  r c                OPT      OPT
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky              = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   natahnout         = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka          = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo            = NUMMER
   n                 = NUMMER
   opakovat         = ano ne
   nx                = NUMMER
   sirka             = DIMENSION
   vyska            = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
   levyoffset       = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset      = DIMENSION
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi           = barevne
   barvapozadi      = COLOR
   xheight          = max DIMENSION
   xdepth           = max DIMENSION
   pismo            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR

```

`\setuplistalternative`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz              = \...#1#2#3
   renderingsetup     = NAME
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
   natahnout         = DIMENSION
   filler             = BEFEHL

```

`\setuplistextra`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po  = BEFEHL

```

`\setuplocalboxes`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  prikaz              = BEFEHL
   opakovat          = ano ne
   misto              = vlevo vpravo nastred textvlevo textvpravo
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
   pismo             =
   barva             = COLOR

```

`\setuplocalfloats`    [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace`    [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velkeOPT NUMMER DIMENSION

```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace`    [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  NAME

```



```

\setuplow   [...,1...]   [...,2...,...]
1  NAME      OPT
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down      = DIMENSION
   pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR

```

```

\setuplowhigh [...,1...]   [...,2...,...]
1  NAME      OPT
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   up        = DIMENSION
   down      = DIMENSION
   pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR

```

```

\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...]   [...,2...,...]
1  NAME      OPT
2  up        = DIMENSION
   down      = DIMENSION
   pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR

```

```

\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]
*  barva = lokalne globalne
   mpy   = FILE

```

```

\setupMPinstance [...,1...]   [...,2...,...]
1  NAME      OPT
2  formatovat = metafun minifun mpost
   initializations = ano ne
   setups          = NAME
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   extensions      = ano ne
   metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

```

```

\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setupMPvariables [1...]   [...,2...,...]
1  NAME      OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupmarginblock [...,1...]   [...,2...,...]
1  NAME      OPT
2  status     = start stop
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   vrsek     = BEFEHL
   spodek    = BEFEHL
   misto     = vlevo vpravo nastred naokrajji
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL

```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz = \...#1
   sirka = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor = region text
   misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category = implicitni hrana
   rozsah = lokalne globalne
   volba = text odstavec
   marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   radek = NUMMER
   stack = ano pokracovat
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathaccent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathaccents

```

```

\setupmathaccents [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   meritko = ano ne drzet
   plugin = mp
   mp = NAME
   barva = COLOR
   barvatextu = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   zarovnani = nastred
   natahnout = ano ne
   shrink = ano ne
   snap = ano
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   offset = auto
   i = auto

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
cislo = auto
numberdistance = DIMENSION
oddelovac = TEXT
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni auto NUMBER:vlevo NUMBER:nastred NUMBER:vpravo
NUMBER:flushleft NUMBER:flushright
misto = vrsek center spodek vlevo nastred vpravo zhustene rozbalene rovnice
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
textstyle:NUMBER = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
textcolor:NUMBER = COLOR
text = TEXT
text:NUMBER = TEXT
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
integerpart norm set sequence tuple
adapative = ano ne
spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista
odkaz = + - REFERENCE
suffix = TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathannotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = TEXT
spodek = TEXT
strut = ano ne
mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active unvitr
under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
strut = ano ne
mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
simplecommand = NAME
textvlevo = TEXT
textvpravo = TEXT
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista

```

`\setupmathdelimited`     $[\dots,\dots]$      $[\dots,\dots,\dots]$

```

1 NAME
2 define = ano ne
   strut = ano ne vyska podlehloubky math
   levyokraj = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = DIMENSION
   alternativa = implicitni normalni
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   source = NAME
   velikost = NUMMER
   vlevo = NUMMER
   vpravo = NUMMER
   mathmeaning = TEXT
   barva = COLOR
   barvatextu = COLOR

```

`\setupmathdelimiter`     $[\dots,\dots]$      $[\dots,\dots,\dots]$

```

1 NAME
2 define = ano ne
   faktor = NUMMER
   levyoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   exact = ano ne
   osa = ano ne
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
   symbol = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathematics`     $[\dots,\dots]$      $[\dots,\dots,\dots]$

```

1 NAME
2 openup = ano ne
   sadasymbolu = blackboard-to-bold mikael's-favourites NAME
   functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact = ano ne
   zarovnnani = l2r lefttoright r2l righttleft
   sygreek = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics = ano ne
   autopunctuation = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups = NAME
   domain = implicitni NAME
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu = COLOR
   functioncolor = COLOR
   integral = horizontalne vertikalne auto autolimits limits nolimits
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicitni = normalni kurziva
   collapsing = 0 1 2 3 implicitni tex seznam vse zadny reset
   kernpairs = ano ne
   mathconstants = kurziva upright
   differentiaald = kurziva upright
   exponentiale = kurziva upright
   imaginaryi = kurziva upright
   imaginaryj = kurziva upright
   constantpi = kurziva upright
   snap = ano ne
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   threshold = zadny male stredni velke DIMENSION
   mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva = COLOR
   autospacing = ano ne
   autonumbers = ano ne NUMMER
   autofencing = ano ne
   hz = ano ne
   alignscripts = ano ne vzdy prazdne
   interscriptfactor = NUMMER
   autointervals = ano ne
   limitstretch = ano ne
   domain = implicitni chemistry
   snapping = reset radek male stredni velke

```

`\setupmathexport` [ $\dots,\dots^*\dots,\dots$ ]

\* `buffer` = NAME  
`soubor` = FILE  
`n` = NUMMER  
`volba` = ascii

`\setupmathfence` [ $\dots,\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmathfences

`\setupmathfences` [ $\dots,\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 `define` = ano ne  
`vlevo` = NUMMER  
`stredni` = NUMMER  
`vpravo` = NUMMER  
`mathstyle` = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke  
`barva` = COLOR  
`barvavlevo` = COLOR  
`middlecolor` = COLOR  
`barvavpravo` = COLOR  
`symbolcolor` = COLOR  
`status` = auto  
`metoda` = auto  
`velikost` = velke Big bigg Bigg NUMMER  
`faktor` = zadny fixne sila velikost auto NUMMER  
`overflow` = ne auto  
`mathclass` = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active  
unitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary  
differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct  
dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation  
  
`vyska` = DIMENSION  
`hloubka` = DIMENSION  
`plugin` = mp  
`mp` = NAME  
`displayfactor` = NUMMER  
`inlinefactor` = NUMMER  
`mathmeaning` = TEXT  
`svrchnimezera` = DIMENSION  
`bottomspace` = DIMENSION  
`snap` = ano ne  
`alternativa` = male velke  
`setups` = NAME  
`source` = NUMMER  
`leftsource` = NUMMER  
`middlesource` = NUMMER  
`rightsource` = NUMMER  
`stylvlevo` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`stylvpravo` = STYLE BEFEHL  
`leftclass` = NUMMER  
`middleclass` = NUMMER  
`rightclass` = NUMMER  
`vzdalenost` = DIMENSION  
`text` = ano ne

`\setupmathfraction` [ $\dots,\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots,\dots^2\dots,\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmathfractions

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  barvatextu = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  topcolor = COLOR
  bottomcolor = COLOR
  strut = ano ne tight text math
  alternativa = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka = ano ne auto skryte symbol
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  stredni = NUMMER
  symbol = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky = font DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  mathnumeratorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  mathdenominatorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = ne zadny vrsek spodek obe prekryv DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences =
  mathmeaning = binom limits
  mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
              active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter
              explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division
              factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake
              numbergroup continuation
  hfaktor = NUMMER
  metoda = horizontalne vertikalne radek
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  vfaktor = NUMMER
  source = NAME
  topalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
  bottomalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr
              under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
              exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
              textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupmathfunction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\setupmathfunctions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  class = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
          uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
          differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
          dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  mathlimits = ano ne auto
  metoda = limits
  prikaz = \...#1

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni auto NUMMER:vlevo NUMMER:nastred NUMMER:vpravo
              NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy center normalni
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  moffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
            ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
            mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
            mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
            mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
            varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
            tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
            tuple
  levahrana = zadny DIMENSION
  pravahrana = zadny DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathnesting [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  displayfactor = NUMMER
  inlinefactor = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathoperator [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\setupmathoperators [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathclass = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
              unvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
              differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
              dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  metoda = horizontalne vertikalne auto autolimits limits nolimits
  velikost = auto DIMENSION
  vrsek = TEXT
  topcolor = COLOR
  spodek = TEXT
  bottomcolor = COLOR
  barvatextu = COLOR
  barva = COLOR
  barvacisla = COLOR
  vlevo = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  barva = COLOR
  mppoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical`  $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$   $[...,\overset{2}{...},...]$

```

1 NAME
2 barva = COLOR
  barvatextu = COLOR
  barvacisla = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  vrsek = NUMMER
  n = TEXT
  vyska = zadny DIMENSION
  hloubka = zadny DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  linka = ano ne symbol spodek
  source = NAME
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  strut = ano ne vyska podlehloubky math

```

`\setupmathsimplealign`  $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$   $[...,\overset{2}{...},...]$

```

1 NAME
2 strut = ano ne
  zarovnani = normalni flushright vlevo vpravo flushleft nastred NUMMER:normalni NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:vlevo
               NUMMER:vpravo NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:nastred
  misto = vrsek spodek center nastred vlevo vpravo zhustene rovnice
  vzdaleness = math DIMENSION
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
               ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
               mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
               mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
               mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
               varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
               tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
               tuple
  text = TEXT
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativa = equationsystem
  simplecommand = NAME

```

`\setupmathspacing`  $[...]$

\* normalni tight uvolnene uzky siroce less more chemistry NAME



```

\setupmathstackers  [...,1...]  [...,2...,...]
1  NAME
2  vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   topcommand     = \...#1
   bottomcommand  = \...#1
   middlecommand  = \...#1
   topstyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
   bottomstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   topcolor       = COLOR
   bottomcolor    = COLOR
   middlecolor    = COLOR
   plugin         = mp
   mp             = NAME
   mpheight       = DIMENSION
   mpdepth        = DIMENSION
   mpoffset       = DIMENSION
   barva          = COLOR
   symbolcolor    = COLOR
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   hoffset        = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   minvyska       = DIMENSION
   mindepth       = DIMENSION
   mathclass      = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                   unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                   differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                   dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   offset        = min max normalni
   misto         = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut         = ano ne
   alternativa   = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   order         = normalni reverse
   mathlimits    = ano ne
   lt            = DIMENSION
   rt            = DIMENSION
   lb            = DIMENSION
   rb            = DIMENSION
   shrink        = ano ne
   natahnout     = ano ne
   vzor          = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathstyle  [...,*...]
*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```

```

\setupmathtext  [...,1...]  [...,2...,...]
1  NAME
2  alternativa   = split slovo
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   class         = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                   unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                   differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                   dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   leftclass     = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                   unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                   differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                   dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

   rightclass    = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                   unvitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                   differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                   dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

```

```

\setupmetadata  [...,*...,...]
*  titul         = TEXT
   podtitulek    = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   keyword       = TEXT
   datum        = TEXT

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  krok = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac = linka
  strut = ano ne
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
  notes = ano ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  profile = NAME
  define = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\setupmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupmulticolumns [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  smer = vpravo reverse
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  nvrsek = NUMMER
```

```

\setupnotation    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   typ            = note
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...#1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...#1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMBER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMBER
   shrink         = NUMBER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMBER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...#1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul  = ano ne
   headindenting  = ano ne
   prodleva       = text
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations  [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT	
2	interakce	=	ano ne cislo text vse
	symbolcommand	=	\...#1
	textovyprikaz	=	\...#1
	indikator	=	ano ne
	oddelovactextu	=	BEFEHL
	sirka	=	DIMENSION
	vyska	=	DIMENSION
	vzdalenost	=	DIMENSION
	rulecommand	=	BEFEHL
	linka	=	zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
	split	=	tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
	faktor	=	NUMMER
	misto	=	text stranka seznam vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
	dalsi	=	BEFEHL
	n	=	NUMMER
	barvalinky	=	COLOR
	tloustkalinky	=	DIMENSION
	rulewidth	=	DIMENSION
	ruledistance	=	DIMENSION
	setups	=	NAME
	meziradkovamezera	=	NAME
	odstavec	=	ano ne
	pred	=	BEFEHL
	po	=	BEFEHL
	mezi	=	BEFEHL
	rozsah	=	stranka
	vzdalenostsloupcu	=	DIMENSION
	pokracovat	=	ano ne
	alternativa	=	mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
	kriterium	=	stranka
	zakladnifont	=	inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
	zarovnani	=	inherits: \nastavzarovnani
	styltextu	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvatextu	=	COLOR
	anchor	=	dalsi
	range	=	ano
	mezerapred	=	inherits: \preskoc
	spaceinbetween	=	inherits: \preskoc
	inherits:	=	\nastavoramovani

\setupnotes [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT	
2	inherits:	=	\setupnote

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

* x	=	DIMENSION
y	=	DIMENSION
levyoffset	=	DIMENSION
pravyoffset	=	DIMENSION
offsetvrsku	=	DIMENSION
offsetspodku	=	DIMENSION
metoda	=	fixne
sirka	=	DIMENSION
vyska	=	DIMENSION
hloubka	=	DIMENSION
misto	=	vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

\setuptoptimize [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT	
2	vlevo	=	DIMENSION
	vpravo	=	DIMENSION
	radky	=	NUMMER
	vzdalenost	=	DIMENSION

\setuporientation [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1	NAME	OPT	
2	orientation	=	up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek normalni radek
	horizontalne	=	vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni
	vertikalne	=	radek vrsek nastred spodek normalni

```

\setupoutputroutine [...] [1...][2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setuppagecolumns [1...][2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 oddelevac = NAME
   smer = normalni reverse
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n = NUMMER
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
   barva = COLOR
   setups = NAME
   stranka = inherits: \strana
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuppagechecker [1...][2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
   offset = DIMENSION
   metoda = 0 1 2 3
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

```

```

\setuppageinjection [1...][2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
   prodleva = ano ne
   alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
   stranka = inherits: \strana
   pagestate = start stop
   n = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [1...][2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuppageshift [1...][2...][3...]
1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\setuppagestate [1...][2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

```

```

\setuppairedbox [1...][2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
   n = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   maxvyska = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR

```

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

\nastavenilegend [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>.]

1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi  
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
kriterium = vse

\setupparinsert [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMMER  
misto = vlevo vpravo  
volba = podlehloubky  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupperiodkerning [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 faktor = NUMMER

\setupperiods [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
symbol = BEFEHL

\setupplaceholder [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
text = TEXT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupplacement [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid  
korekceradku = zap vyp  
korekcehloubky = zap vyp  
marginalie = ano ne standardni

**\setuppositionbar** [...,<sup>1</sup>\*,...]

\* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION

**\setupprocessor** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>\*,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...#1  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>\*,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
radky = NUMMER  
metoda = striktni fixne zadny  
define = ano ne

**\setupquotation** [...,<sup>1</sup>\*,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...,<sup>1</sup>\*,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>\*,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 popisek = \* NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ano ne  
text = TEXT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...<sup>1</sup>\*]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupreferencestructureprefix** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>\*,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT  
2 implicitni OPT  
3 prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
aktualni  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:vse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = ciska
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```



```

\setupregisters    [...,1...]    [...,2...]    [...,3...,...]
1  NAME              OPT              OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod   = vpred
   expanzen          = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo      = ano ne
   xmlsetup           = NAME
   alternativa       = a b A B
   metoda            = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress           = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check              = ano ne
   kriterium          = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset      = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix         = ano ne
   pageseparatorset   = NAME
   pageconversionset   = NAME
   pagestarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments       = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   maxsirka           = DIMENSION
   indikator          = ano ne
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz              = \...#1
   textovyprikaz      = \...#1
   deeptextcommand    = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz    = \...#1
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   interakce          = text cislostranky
   cislostranky       = ano ne
   symbol             = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language           = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   stylstranky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky       = COLOR
   pageleft           = BEFEHL
   pageright          = BEFEHL
   n                   = NUMBER
   rovnovaha          = ano ne
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder        = cislá
   pagemethod         = stranka sekce

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuprows    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  define            = ano ne
   n                  = NUMBER
   vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
   sirka              = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = tight
   order              = vertikalne
   vyska              = max DIMENSION
   hloubka            = max DIMENSION

```

```

\setuppruby    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  misto             = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
   zarovnani         = auto flushleft nastred flushright
   natahnout         = ano ne
   hoffset           = DIMENSION
   voffset           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost        = zadny DIMENSION
   vlevo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   pismo             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR

```

```

\setups        [...,*...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupsavebuffer [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  seznam            = BUFFER
   soubor            = FILE
   prefix            = ano ne
   volba             = append
   adresar           = TEXT

```

```

\setupscale    [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  meritko           = NUMMER
   xmeritko          = NUMMER
   ymeritko          = NUMMER
   sirka             = DIMENSION
   vyska             = DIMENSION
   hloubka           = ano ne
   radky             = NUMMER
   faktor            = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   hfaktor           = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   sfaktor           = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   maxsirka          = DIMENSION
   maxvyska          = DIMENSION
   s                 = NUMMER
   sx                = NUMMER
   sy                = NUMMER
   equalwidth        = DIMENSION
   equalheight       = DIMENSION
   mrizka            = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript   [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  metoda            = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
   prednastaveni     = NAME
   features           = auto

```

```

\setupscripts  [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...,1]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME
2  n                 = NUMMER
   max               = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshadow   [...,1...]    [...,2...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  pismo            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva  = COLOR
   pokracovat       = ano ne vse
   jednotka         = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   weight           = NUMMER
   dx               = NUMMER
   dy               = NUMMER

```

`\setupshapedparagraph` [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]

\* mp = NAME  
opakovat = ano ne  
seznam = NAME  
metoda = cycle shift  
voffset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
text = TEXT

`\setupshift` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pokracovat = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupsidebar` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
barvalinky = COLOR  
alternativa = NUMMER  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
uroven = NUMMER  
misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi

`\setupspellchecking` [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]

\* status = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
seznam = NAME

`\setupstacking` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 define = ano ne  
kriterium = NAME  
cislo = NUMMER

`\setupstartstop` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
arguments = ano ne

`\setupstretched` [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstrut` [...]

\* ano ne auto kap <sup>OPT</sup>řizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 metoda = prikaz  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubcolumnset`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  vrsek      = BEFEHL
   spodek     = BEFEHL
   mezerapred = radek
   mezeraza   = radek
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   language   = SPRACHE
   pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
```

`\setupsubformula`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubformulas
```

`\setupsubformulas`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

`\setupsymbols`    [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* stylealternative = text math
```

`\setupsynctex`    [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* status = start stop opakovat
  metoda = min max
```

`\setupsynchronize`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   seznam    = NAME
   split     = TEXT
   buffer    = NAME
   text      = TEXT
   pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
```

`\setupsynchronizecontent`    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   language  = SPRACHE
   pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
```

`\setups`    {...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...}

```
* NAME
```

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...4,...]
1 r c x y row column OPTprvní poslední OPTstart zahlevi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2 první least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
  split = ano ne opakovat stranka auto
  zahlevi = opakovat
  volba = natahnout tight
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  stejnastranka = pred po obe
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  aligncharacter = ano ne
  alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
  synchronize = pozadi
  smer = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulatemove [...1,...] [...2,...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = vyska podlehloubky DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* status = start stop zap vyp
  metoda = auto
  prednastaveni = basic demo mkiv uac
  uroven = NUMMER
  comment = TEXT
  volba = interakce

```

\setuptextbackground [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 status = start stop  
 misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny  
 kriterium = NUMMER  
 alternativa = NUMMER  
 mp = NAME  
 metoda = NAME  
 pozadi = barevne  
 barvapozadi = COLOR  
 roh = pravouhly zaobleny  
 uroven = NUMMER  
 offsetpozadi = DIMENSION  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
 pomlcka = NUMMER  
 polomer = DIMENSION  
 ramecek = zap vyp  
 barvaramecku = COLOR  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 voffset = DIMENSION  
 offsetramecku = DIMENSION  
 levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
 offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

\setuptextdisplay [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 faktor = NUMMER

\setuptextflow [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 sirka = DIMENSION  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR

\setuptextnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 linka = NAME  
 note = NAME  
 n = \* NUMMER  
 prazdne = ano ne zadny cislo

\setuptooltip [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuptransliteration [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 define = ano ne  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 language = SPRACHE  
 vector = NAME  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL

```

\setuptweakedfont    [...1...]    [...2...,...]
1  NAME
2  pismeno    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   meritko    =  NUMBER
   xmeritko    =  NUMBER
   ymeritko    =  NUMBER
   xoffset    =  DIMENSION
   yoffset    =  DIMENSION

```

```

\setupunit      [...,1...]      [...,2...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 metoda        = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language      = SPRACHE
  alternativa   = text matematika
  order         = reverse normalni
  oddelovac     = male sredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera        = male sredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  volba        = drzet

```

```

\setupuserdata      [...,1...]      [...,2==...,...]
1  NAME              OPT
2  pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   zarovnnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   setups            = NAME
   pismoeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR
   alternativa       = implicitni NAME
   KEY               = VALUE

```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [..1..] [..2..2..]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber    [...,*=...,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  popisek      = TEXT
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```

\setupverticalbox    [...1,...]    [...2,...2,...]
1  NAME              OPT              OPT
2  sirka              = lokalne DIMENSION
   vyska              = max DIMENSION
   smer              = normalni reverse lefttoright righttoleft
   xoffset            = DIMENSION
   yoffset            = DIMENSION
   pismoeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   vrsek              = BEFEHL
   spodek             = BEFEHL
   strut              = ano ne
   zarovnnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani         = inherits: \nastavodsazovani

```

```
\setupviewerlayer    [...,*=..,...]
*   titul            = TEXT
    status           = start stop
    export            = ano ne
    tisknutelne      = ano ne
    rozsah            = lokalne globalne
    metoda            = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

<pre> \setupwithargument  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupwithargumentswapped  {...}  {...} 1  CONTENT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupxml  [...,.*,...,...] *  implicitni  =  skryte zadny text    compress    =  ano ne    entities    =  ano ne </pre>
<pre> \setupxtable  [...,<sup>1</sup>...]  [...,.*<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  sirkatextu      =  DIMENSION lokalne    zakladnifont    =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont    spaceinbetween  =  inherits: \preskoc    volba           =  tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne    vyskatextu      =  DIMENSION    maxsirka        =  DIMENSION    vzdalenostsloupcu  =  DIMENSION    vzdalenostlevehookraje  =  DIMENSION    vzdalenostpravehookraje  =  DIMENSION    zahlavi         =  opakovat    upati           =  opakovat    tloustkalinky   =  DIMENSION    split           =  ano ne opakovat auto    splitoffset     =  DIMENSION    stejnastranka   =  pred po obe    vzdalenost      =  DIMENSION    aligncharacter  =  ano ne    alignmentleftsample  =  TEXT    alignmentrightsample  =  TEXT    alignmentleftwidth  =  DIMENSION    alignmentrightwidth  =  DIMENSION    alignmentcharacter  =  TEXT    inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \setuvalue  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setuxvalue  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvalue  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvariable  {...}  {...}  {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvariables  [...]<sup>1</sup>  [...,.*<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    =  BEFEHL    reset  =  BEFEHL    KEY    =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setvboxregister  .<sup>1</sup>  {...} 1  CSNAME NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont  [...]<sup>*</sup> *  FONT </pre>



\setvtopregister <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   CSNAME NUMBER 2   CONTENT
\setwidthof <sup>1</sup> ... \to   \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME
\setxmeasure   { <sup>1</sup> ...}   { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   DIMENSION
\setxvalue   { <sup>1</sup> ...}   { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\setxvariable   { <sup>1</sup> ...}   { <sup>2</sup> ...}   { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   KEY 3   VALUE
\setxvariables   [ <sup>1</sup> ...]   [... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1   NAME 2   set   = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY   = VALUE
\SHADOW   {...} *   CONTENT instances: shadowed
\shadowed   {...} *   CONTENT
\shapecorrection   [...] *   vlevo vpravo obe
\shapedhbox   {...} *   CONTENT
\shiftbox   { <sup>1</sup> ...} 1   CONTENT
\SHIFT   {...} *   CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown
\shiftdown   {...} *   CONTENT
\shiftup   {...} *   CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showbalancepoints   [... <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] *   inherits: \nastavsloupce   OPT

\showboxes
\showbreakpoints    [...,..*...,...] *   inherits: \nastavsloupce            OPT
\showbtxdatasetauthors    [...,..*...,...] *   specification   =   NAME                    OPT dataset         =   NAME field            =   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetauthors    [...*...] *   NAME                                    OPT
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness    [...,..*...,...] *   specification   =   NAME                    OPT dataset         =   NAME field            =   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness    [...*...] *   NAME                                    OPT
\showbtxdatasetfields    [...,..*...,...] *   specification   =   NAME                    OPT dataset         =   NAME field            =   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields    [...*...] *   NAME                                    OPT
\showbtxfields    [...,..*...,...] *   rotace           =   NUMBER            OPT specification   =   NAME
\showbtxfields    [...*...] *   NAME                                    OPT
\showbtxhashedauthors    [...*...] *   TEXT                                    OPT
\showbtxtables    [...*...] *   TEXT                                    OPT
\showcolorbar    [...*...] *   COLOR
\showcolorcomponents    [...*...] *   COLOR
\showcolorset    [...*...] *   COLOR
\showcolorstruts



<code>\showcharfreq</code>
<code>\showcharratio    {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector    [...,*,...]</code> <code>*    NAME                    OPT</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning    {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature    {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures    [...]</code> <code>*    FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showluatables</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmathstate    [<sup>1</sup>...]    {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    DIMENSION                    OPT</code> <code>2    C M P S r f n d</code>
<code>\showmathstyles</code>
<code>\showmessage    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...,...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NAME NUMBER</code> <code>3    TEXT</code>
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox    \<sup>1</sup>...    {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\showotfcomposition    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1    FONT</code> <code>2    -1 1 +1 l2r r2l</code> <code>3    TEXT</code>
<code>\showpageprogress    [...]</code> <code>*    ano ne vse                    OPT</code>
<code>\showparentchain    \<sup>1</sup>...    {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    NAME</code>
<code>\showparwrapperstate    {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>

\showrivers    [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *   inherits: \addrivestobox
\showsetupsdefinition    [...] *   NAME
\showtimer    {...} *   TEXT
\showtokens    [...] *   NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue    {...} *   NAME
\showvariable    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   KEY
\showwarning    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {..., <sup>3</sup> ...} 1   NAME 2   NAME NUMBER 3   TEXT
\schovejbloky    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1   NAME 2   NAME <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div>
\signalcharacteralign    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NUMBER 2   NUMBER
\signalrightpage
\similartokens    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   TEXT 2   TEXT
\simplealignedbox    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   DIMENSION 2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3   CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> }    {... <sup>4</sup> } 1   DIMENSION 2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT
\simplealignedspreadbox    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   DIMENSION 2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3   CONTENT
\simplegroupedcommand    {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL

<code>\simplegroupedcommandcs    \<sup>1</sup>...    \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\simplereversealignedbox    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3    CONTENT
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...}    {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT
<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sixthofsixarguments    {<sup>1</sup>...}    {<sup>2</sup>...}    {<sup>3</sup>...}    {<sup>4</sup>...}    {<sup>5</sup>...}    {<sup>6</sup>...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\skiphere    [<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    + - DIMENSION NUMMER stranka stejnastranka
<code>\sklonene</code>
<code>\sklonenetucne</code>
<code>\slantedface</code>
<code>\slashed    [<sup>1</sup>...]    {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    vse begin end <sup>OPT</sup> unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation 2    CONTENT
<code>\slicepages    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    FILE 2    offset    = DIMENSION hoffset    = DIMENSION voffset    = DIMENSION sirka       = DIMENSION vyska       = DIMENSION n           = NUMMER 3    offset    = DIMENSION hoffset    = DIMENSION voffset    = DIMENSION sirka       = DIMENSION vyska       = DIMENSION n           = NUMMER
<code>\sloupec    [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\slovenianNumerals    {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\sloveniannumerals    {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> *    NUMMER

<code>\slovo {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\slovovpravo [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 vpravo DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallbreak</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallinfofont</code>
<code>\smallinfofontbold</code>
<code>\smallmathsymbol {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 w h d t b <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashedhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 inherits: \definegr <sup>OPT</sup> dsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<p><code>\someheadnumber</code>    <math>[.^{.1}]</math>    <math>[.^{.2}]</math></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</p>
<p><code>\somekindoftab</code>    <math>[...^{.*}...]</math></p> <p>*    alternativa    =    <math>\text{horizontalne}</math> <sup>OPT</sup> <math>\text{vertikalne}</math></p> <p>      sirka            =    DIMENSION</p> <p>      vyska            =    DIMENSION</p> <p>      n                =    NUMMER</p> <p>      m                =    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\somalocalfloat</code></p>
<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber</code>    <math>\{.^{.1}\}</math>    <math>\{.^{.2}\}</math></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</p>
<p><code>\someplace</code>    <math>\{.^{.1}\}</math>    <math>\{.^{.2}\}</math>    <math>\{.^{.3}\}</math>    <math>\{.^{.4}\}</math>    <math>\{.^{.5}\}</math>    <math>[.^{.6}]</math></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\SORTING</code>    <math>[.^{.1}]</math>    <math>\{.^{.2}\}</math></p> <p>1    NAME            <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>instances: logo</p>
<p><code>\logo</code>    <math>[.^{.1}]</math>    <math>\{.^{.2}\}</math></p> <p>1    NAME            <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\spaceddigits</code>    <math>\{.^{.*}\}</math></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\spaceddigitmethod</code></p>
<p><code>\spaceddigitseparator</code></p>
<p><code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code></p>
<p><code>\spaceorpar</code></p>
<p><code>\spanishNumerals</code>    <math>\{.^{.*}\}</math></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\spanishnumerals</code>    <math>\{.^{.*}\}</math></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\splitatasterisk</code>    <math>^{.1}</math>    <math>\backslash^{.2}</math>    <math>\backslash^{.3}</math></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolon</code>    <math>^{.1}</math>    <math>\backslash^{.2}</math>    <math>\backslash^{.3}</math></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>



\splitatcolons <sup>1</sup> ...    \ <sup>2</sup> ...    \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
\splitatcomma <sup>1</sup> ...    \ <sup>2</sup> ...    \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
\splitatperiod <sup>1</sup> ...    \ <sup>2</sup> ...    \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
\splitfilename    { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    FILE
\splitoffbase
\splitofffull
\splitoffkind
\splitoffname
\splitoffpath
\splitoffroot
\splitofftokens <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to    \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
\splitofftype
\splitsequence    { <sup>1</sup> ...}    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    ano ne TEXT 2    TEXT
\splitstring <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to    \ <sup>3</sup> ... \and    \ <sup>4</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
\splitsymbol    { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    ano ne TEXT
\spreadhbox <sup>*</sup> ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
\stacking    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT
\STACKING    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT

<code>\stackrel{<sup>1</sup>}{...} {\stackrel{<sup>2</sup>}{...}}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\stackscripts</code>
<code>\stanovcislonadpisu [...] *</code> *    ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\start [...] ... \stop</code> *    NAME
<code>\startalignment [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopalignment</code> *    inherits: \nastavzarovnani
<code>\startallmodes [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> *    NAME
<code>\startalternate [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopalternate</code> *    text = TEXT
<code>\startanchoring ... \stopanchoring</code>
<code>\startasciimode ... \stopasciimode</code>
<code>\startATTACHMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopattachment</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbalancing [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopbalancing</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\startbar [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopbar</code> *    NAME
<code>\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva</code> *    COLOR
<code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code>
<code>\startbitmapimage [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> *    barva = rgb cmyk seda *    sirka = DIMENSION *    vyska = DIMENSION *    x = NUMMER *    y = NUMMER

<pre> \startbleeding    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopbleeding 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupbleeding </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startboxanchoring [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopboxanchoring *  + NAME </pre>
<pre> \startboxexport    [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopboxexport *  inherits: \setupboxexport </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer    [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopbuffer *  NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcatcodetable *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startclipeffect ... \stopclipeffect </pre>
<pre> \startclipframed    [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopclipframed *  inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcolorintent *  knockout overprint zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly    [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcoloronly *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset    [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopcolorset *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnset    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopcolumnset 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsethspan {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \stopcolumnsethspan 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER </pre>



`\startDELIMITEDTEXT`     $[...]$      $[...,^2,...]$  ... `\stopDELIMITEDTEXT`

`\startaside`    `[...]`    `[...,...]`    ...    `\stopaside`

`\startblockquote`    <sup>1</sup>`[...]`    <sup>2</sup>`[...,...]` ... `\stopblockquote`

$$\backslash\mathrm{startquotation} \quad [ \dots ] \quad [ \dots, \dots ] \quad \dots \quad \backslash\mathrm{stopquotation}$$

`\startquote`    `[...]`    `[...2,...]`    ...    `\stopquote`

`\startspeech`     $[...]$      $[...;...]$     ...    `\stopspeech`

$$\dots$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{startdmath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdmath}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{startdocument} \quad [\dots] \quad [\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots] \quad \dots \quad \backslash\mathrm{stopdocument}$$

`\startdocument`     $[..^1]$      $[..,..^2..,..]$  ... `\stopdocument`

```
\starteffect    [...] ... \stopeffect
*   uvnitr vnejsi obe normalni skryte orez natahnout NAME
```

`\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT`

$$\backslash \text{startelement} \quad [\dots] \quad [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots] \quad \dots \quad \backslash \text{stopelement}$$

`\startembeddedxtable`  $[...,*=...]$  ... `\stopembeddedxtable`

```
\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable
*      NAME                OPT
```

```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
* SPRACHE OPT
```

`\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded`

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

```
\startextendedcatcodetable    \... .. \stopextendedcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection    [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
*   NAME
```

`\startfacingfloat` [...] ... `\stopfacingfloat`  
\* NAME

```
\startfittingpage    [...]1    [...,...2...,...] ... \stopfittingpage
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startFITTINGPAGE    [...,.*,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\startMPpage    [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits:\setupfittingpageOPT
```

```
\startTEXpage    [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpageOPT
```

```
\startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne
* nizko nastred vsoptoko nivv implicitni
```

```
\startfloatcombination    [...,*=,...] ... \stopfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination      OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination    [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
*    N*M NAME              OPT
```

```
\startFLOATtext    [...1,...]    [...2,...]    {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext
1  split keepetogether vzdy 0Fevo vpravo uvr0tr vnjsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj0i lev0yokraj prav0yokraj
   levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
   pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
   sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
   odstavec nekde effective zahlava upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```

\startfiguretext    [...,...]    [...2,...]    {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1  split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj
   levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
   pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde
   síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stránka levastranka pravastranka
   odstavec nekde effective zahlaví upatí tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbv fxbt fixd append
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```
\startgraphictext  [...] [...] [...] ... \stopgraphictext
1  split keetogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj
   levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
   pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde
   síla marginalie [-+]zavesení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
   odstavec nekde effective zahlaví upatí tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```

\startchemicaltext  [...1,...]  [...2,...]  {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext
1  split keetogether vzdy vlevoOTvpravo uvnitřOVnejši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj
   levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
   pulradku mřízka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde
   síla marginalie [-+]zřevení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vršek spodek auto stránka levastranka pravastranka
   odstavec nekde effective zahlaví upatí tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```
\startintermezzotext [...] [...] {...} ... \stopintermezzotext
1 split keeptogether vzdy vľavo vpravo vvntr vnřs zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
pulradku mřizka vysoko nízko prízpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde
sila marginalie [-+]zřavení visící vysoko obe nastrod offset vrsek spodek auto stránka levastranka pravastranka
odstavec nekde effective zahľavi upatí tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```

\starttabletext [...] [...] {...} ... \stoptabletext
1 split keeptogether vzdý OFFFevo vpravo uvítítr OFFvnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
pulradku mřízka vysoko nízko prizpusobive tight tolerantní velmitolerantní 90 180 270 nonumber zadný lokálně zde
síla marginalie [-+]zavěšení visící vysoko obe nastřed offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
odstavec nekde effective zahlaví upatí tblr lrtb tblr rlbt fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

`\startfont`     `[...]`   `...`   `\stopfont`  
\*     FONT                     OPT

```
\startfontclass    [...] ... \stopfontclass
*   kazdy NAME
```

```
\startfontsolution    [...] ... \stopfontsolution
*   NAME
```

$$\begin{array}{l} \backslash\mathrm{startformula}\mathrm{combination} \quad [\dots,\dots^*=\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopformula}\mathrm{combination} \\ * \quad \mathrm{inherits:} \quad \backslash\mathrm{setup}\mathrm{combination} \qquad \qquad \qquad \mathrm{OPT} \end{array}$$
$$\text{\backslash startformulacombination} \quad \text{[...] } \dots \text{ \backstopformulacombination}$$

```
\startframedcell    [...,*=...,...] ... \stopframedcell
* inherits: \nastavoramovani OPT
```

```
\startframedcontent    [...] ... \stopframedcontent
*   NAME vvp           OPT
```

```
\startframedrow    [...,*=...,...] ... \stopframedrow
* inherits: \nastavoramovaniOPT
```

```
\startframedtable [1.] [,...2...,...] ... \stopframedtable
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\startgraphicgroup ... \stopgraphicgroup`

```
\startgridcorrection [...] ... \stopgridcorrection
* reset [+T [+L [+H [+PT [+Z [+I
```

```
\startgridsnapping    [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
*   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
    zadny radek strut box min max nastred math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME
```

$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{starthangrange}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophangrange}$
$\backslash\text{starthangrangestep}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophangrangestep}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthboxregister}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startHELP}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopHELP}$ * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> instances: helptext
$\backslash\text{starthelptext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophelptext}$ * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{starthiddencontent}$ ... $\backslash\text{stophiddencontent}$
$\backslash\text{starthighlight}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophighlight}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starthorizontalbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophorizontalbox}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuphorizontalbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ * original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcharacteralign}$
$\backslash\text{startcharacteralign}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcharacteralign}$ * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startcharacter table}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcharacter table}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startcheckedfences}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopchemical}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupchemical}$
$\backslash\text{startchemical formula}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopchemical formula}$
$\backslash\text{startchemistry}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopchemistry}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupchemistry}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startimage}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopimage}$ * descriptiontext = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> alternativetext = TEXT
$\backslash\text{startimath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopimath}$



<code>\startindentedtext    [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startinstallaligncommand    [...] ... \stopinstallaligncommand</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startinterakce    [...] ... \stopinterakce</code> <code>*    skryte NAME</code>
<code>\startinteraktivnimenu    [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\startinterface    ... ... \stopinterface</code> <code>*    vse SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup    [...<sup>1</sup>]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>3    inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startITEMGROUptable    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopITEMGROUptable</code> <code>1    inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>2    inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>instances: itemize</code>
<code>\startitemizetable    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopitemizetable</code> <code>1    inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>2    inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startITEMGROUP    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> <code>1    inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>2    inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>instances: itemize</code>
<code>\startitemize    [...,<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopitemize</code> <code>1    inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>2    inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startJScode    ...    ...    ... ... \stopJScode</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    uses</code> <code>3    NAME</code>
<code>\startJSreamble    ...    ...    ... ... \stopJSreamble</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    uzito</code> <code>3    now later</code>
<code>\startjazyk    [...] ... \stopjazyk</code> <code>*    SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startjdina    [...] ... \stopjdina</code> <code>*    REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>

\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky
\startCOMMENT <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [..., ... <sub>2</sub> ..., ...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1   TEXT                             OPT             OPT 2   inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment
\startcomment <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [..., ... <sub>2</sub> ..., ...] ... \stopcomment 1   TEXT                             OPT             OPT 2   inherits: \nastavkomentar
\startkomponenta   [...] ... \stopkomponenta *   FILE *
\startkomponenta   ... ... \stopkomponenta *   FILE *
\startkonektabulky   [...] ... \stopkonektabulky *   NAME
\startlanguageoptions   [...] ... \stoplanguageoptions *   SPRACHE                             OPT
\startlayout       [...] ... \stoplayout *   NAME
\startlinealignment   [...] ... \stoplinealignment *   vlevo nastred vpravo max
\startlinecorrection <sup>*</sup> [...] ... \stoplinecorrection *   prazdny inherits: \preskoc             OPT
\startlinefiller <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [..., ... <sub>2</sub> ..., ...] ... \stoplinefiller 1   filler NAME                             OPT 2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
\startLINENOTE <sup>1</sup> [...]     { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT instances: linenote
\startlinenote <sup>1</sup> [...]     { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
\startlinenumbering <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [..., ... <sub>2</sub> ..., ...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1   NAME                             OPT             OPT 2   pokracovat   =   ano ne start        =   NUMBER krok         =   NUMBER metoda       =   stranka prvni dalsi
\startlinenumbering <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1   NAME                             OPT             OPT 2   pokracovat   NUMBER
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

$\backslash\text{startlinetablecell}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablecell}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplinetable}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startlinetablehead}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablehead}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalbox}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalbox}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalboxrange}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalboxrange}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalfootnotes}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalfootnotes}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalheadsetup}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalheadsetup}$
$\backslash\text{startlocallinecorrection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocallinecorrection}$ * prazdny inherits: $\backslash\text{preskoc}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startlocalnotes}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalnotes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$ ... .. $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlua}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplua}$
$\backslash\text{startluacode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopluacode}$
$\backslash\text{startluaparameterset}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopluaparameterset}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startluasetups}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopluasetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startluasetups}$ ... .. $\backslash\text{stopluasetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPclip}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPclip}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPcode}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPcode}$ * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun
$\backslash\text{startMPcode}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPcode}$ * instance = meta <sup>OPT</sup> fun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun stacking = TEXT descriptiontext = TEXT alternativetext = TEXT
$\backslash\text{startMPdefinitions}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPdefinitions}$ * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun

<pre> \startMPdrawing    [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopMPdrawing *   - </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopMPenvironment *   reset globalne + </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions  {...,<sup>*</sup>...} ... \stopMPextensions *   metafun minifun extrafun less<sup>OPT</sup>fun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost     doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPimage      [...,<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopMPimage *   descriptiontext = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>     alternativetext  = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions  [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \stopMPinclusions 1   + 2   metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun metapost nofun scaledpost     doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPOverlaydata ... \stopMPOverlaydata </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...}<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1   NAME 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...}<sup>*</sup> ... \stopMPpositionmethod *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...}<sup>*</sup> ... \stopMPrun *   NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopmarginalnilinka *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...,<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopmarginalnilinka *   inherits: \setupmarginrule </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock  [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopmarginblock *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopmarkedcontent *   reset vse NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages    [...,<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopmarkpages *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatematika   [...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopmatematika *   implicitni i:default i:<sup>OPT</sup>half i:tight i:fixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT *   inherits: \setupmathalignment instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign        [...,<sup>*</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopalign *   inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: cases mathcases
$\backslash\mathrm{startcases}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathexport}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathexport}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathexport}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathfenced}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathfenced}$ 1 parenthesis bracket brace angle doubleangle bar doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfences}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{startthematrix}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopthematrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmeaning}$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathmeaning}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode}$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHOPERATOR}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopMATHOPERATOR}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoubledwedge bigdoublevee
$\backslash\mathrm{startaodownintc}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopaodownintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{startaointc}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopaointc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbarint}$ [...] $\backslash\mathrm{stopbarint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <small>OPT</small>

$\backslash\mathrm{startbigbottom}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigbottom}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigcap}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigcap}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigcup}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigcup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigdoublevee}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigdoublevee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigdoublewedge}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigdoublewedge}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigodot}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigodot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigoplus}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigoplus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigotimes}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigotimes}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigreversesolidus}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigreversesolidus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigsolidus}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigsolidus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigsqcap}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigsqcap}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigsqcup}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigsqcup}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigtimes}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigtimes}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigtop}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigtop}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigudot}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigudot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbiguplus}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbiguplus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigvee}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigvee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbigwedge}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopbigwedge}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startblackboardsum}$ $[\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopblackboardsum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>

$\backslash\mathrm{startcapint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopcapint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startcirclepoleinsideintc}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopcirclepoleinsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startcoprod}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopcoprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startcupint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopcupint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdoublebarint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopdoublebarint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startfullouterjoin}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopfullouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{starthookleftarrowint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stophookleftarrowint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startiiiint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopiiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startiiiintegral}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopiiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startiiint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startiiintegral}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startiint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startiintegral}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startintc}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startintegral}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startleftouterjoin}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopleftouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startlowerint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoplowerint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathoperators}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$

$\backslash\text{startmodtwosum}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopmodtwosum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startoiint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopoiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$
$\backslash\text{startoiint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopoint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startoint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopoint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startointc}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopointc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startprod}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startrectangularpoleintc}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoprectangularpoleintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startrightouterjoin}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoprightouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startsemicirclepoleintc}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopsemicirclepoleintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startslashint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopslashint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startsquareintc}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopsquareintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startsum}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopsum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startsumint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopsumint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{starttimesint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptimesint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startupperint}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopupperint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startMATHSIMPLEALIGN}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHSIMPLEALIGN}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem
$\backslash\text{startequationsystem}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startlequationsystem}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startrequationsystem}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoprequationsystem}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathsimplealign}$ <sup>OPT</sup>



$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>PT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrixanchors}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopmatrixanchors}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcolumns}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset}$ [...] $\{...\}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{startmulticolumns}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopmulticolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmulticolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{startnadpis}$ [...] $\{...\}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopnadpis}$ 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{startnamedformula}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopnamedformula}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{startnamedformula}$ [...] $\dots$ $\backslash\mathrm{stopnamedformula}$ 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{nastavrovnice}$

$\backslash\text{startnamedmatrix}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]    { <sup>3</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopnamedmatrix}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startnamednotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnamednotation}$ 1    NAME 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startnamednotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnamednotation}$ 1    NAME 2    titul            = TEXT zalozka        = TEXT seznam         = TEXT odkaz          = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnamedsection}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$ 1    ABSCHNITT 2    titul            = TEXT zalozka        = TEXT znaceni        = TEXT seznam         = TEXT odkaz          = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT vlastnicislo = TEXT placeholder   = TEXT 3    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ 1    + - REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnamedtyping}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnamedtyping}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavopis}$
$\backslash\text{startnamedtyping}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnamedtyping}$ 1    NAME 2    pokracovat
$\backslash\text{startnaproti}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnaproti}$
$\backslash\text{startnarrower}$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ *    [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [ <sup>OPT</sup> ]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
$\backslash\text{startNARROWER}$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$ *    [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [ <sup>OPT</sup> ]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
$\backslash\text{startnegativ}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnegativ}$
$\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ *    sirka        = DIMENSION vyska        = DIMENSION offset       = DIMENSION strut        = ano ne
$\backslash\text{startnointerference}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnointerference}$
$\backslash\text{startnotallmodes}$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startnotext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnotext}$

<code>\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startobrazek [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopobrazek</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \externiobraz</code>
<code>\startodlozit [...*] ... \stopodlozit</code> <code>* [-+]NUMBER</code>
<code>\startodstavec [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopodstavec</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startoramovani [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoporamovani</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code>
<code>\startFRAMEDTEXT [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT</code> <code>1 vlevo vpravo nastred začty</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</code> <code>instances: framedtext</code>
<code>\startframedtext [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopframedtext</code> <code>1 vlevo vpravo nastred začty</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</code>
<code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startoutputsubstream [...*] ... \stopoutputsubstream</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startoverlayMPgraphic {...*} ... \stopoverlayMPgraphic</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startPDFalternativetext {...*} ... \stopPDFalternativetext</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\startPDFhighlight [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopPDFhighlight</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startpageblock [...*] ... \stoppageblock</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startpagecolumns [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns</code> <code>* inherits: \setuppagecolumns</code>
<code>\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS</code>
<code>\startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash$ startpagefigure [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ stoppagefigure 1 FILE 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
$\backslash$ startpagelayout [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppagelayout * stranka levastranka pravastranka
$\backslash$ startpar [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ stoppar 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash$ setupparagraph
$\backslash$ startparagraphs [...] ... $\backslash$ stopparagraphs * NAME
$\backslash$ startparagraphscell ... $\backslash$ stopparagraphscell
$\backslash$ startparagraphshape [...] ... $\backslash$ stopparagraphshape * NAME
$\backslash$ startPARAGRAPHS ... $\backslash$ stopPARAGRAPHS
$\backslash$ startPARALLEL ... $\backslash$ stopPARALLEL
$\backslash$ startparbuilder [...] ... $\backslash$ stopparbuilder * implicitni oneline basic NAME
$\backslash$ startpatterns [...] ... $\backslash$ stoppatterns * SPRACHE
$\backslash$ startplacefloat [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ startplacefloattext [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopplacefloattext 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE

```

\startumistiFLOATtext    [...,\substack{1}{...},...]    [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \stopumistiFLOATtext
1  titul                 = TEXT
    zalozka              = TEXT
    znaceni              = TEXT
    seznam               = TEXT
    misto                = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                          lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                          naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                          tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                          visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                          nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append

    odkaz                = REFERENCE
    referencetext        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startumistifiguretext    [...,\substack{1}{...},...]    [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \stopumistifiguretext
1  titul                 = TEXT
    zalozka              = TEXT
    znaceni              = TEXT
    seznam               = TEXT
    misto                = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                          lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                          naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                          tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                          visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                          nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append

    odkaz                = REFERENCE
    referencetext        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphictext    [...,\substack{1}{...},...]    [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \stopumistigraphictext
1  titul                 = TEXT
    zalozka              = TEXT
    znaceni              = TEXT
    seznam               = TEXT
    misto                = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                          lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                          naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                          tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                          visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                          nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append

    odkaz                = REFERENCE
    referencetext        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemicaltext    [...,\substack{1}{...},...]    [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \stopumistichemicaltext
1  titul                 = TEXT
    zalozka              = TEXT
    znaceni              = TEXT
    seznam               = TEXT
    misto                = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                          lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                          naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                          tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                          visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                          nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append

    odkaz                = REFERENCE
    referencetext        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzotext    [...,\substack{1}{...},...]    [...,\substack{2}{...},...] ... \stopumistiintermezzotext
1  titul                 = TEXT
    zalozka              = TEXT
    znaceni              = TEXT
    seznam               = TEXT
    misto                = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                          lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                          naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                          tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                          visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                          nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd append

    odkaz                = REFERENCE
    referencetext        = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitabletext  [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...]  [...,\sfrac{2}{3}...,...] ... \stopumistitabletext
1  titul               = TEXT
    zalozka            = TEXT
    znaceni            = TEXT
    seznam             = TEXT
    misto              = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                        lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                        naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                        tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                        visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                        nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

    odkaz              = REFERENCE
    referencetext      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiFLOAT  [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...]  [...,\sfrac{2}{3}...,...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
1  titul               = TEXT
    zalozka            = TEXT
    znaceni            = TEXT
    seznam             = TEXT
    misto              = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                        lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                        naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                        tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                        visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                        nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

    odkaz              = REFERENCE
    referencetext      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startumistifigure  [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...]  [...,\sfrac{2}{3}...,...] ... \stopumistifigure
1  titul               = TEXT
    zalozka            = TEXT
    znaceni            = TEXT
    seznam             = TEXT
    misto              = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                        lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                        naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                        tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                        visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                        nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

    odkaz              = REFERENCE
    referencetext      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic  [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...]  [...,\sfrac{2}{3}...,...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul               = TEXT
    zalozka            = TEXT
    znaceni            = TEXT
    seznam             = TEXT
    misto              = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                        lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                        naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                        tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                        visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                        nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

    odkaz              = REFERENCE
    referencetext      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemical  [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...]  [...,\sfrac{2}{3}...,...] ... \stopumistichemical
1  titul               = TEXT
    zalozka            = TEXT
    znaceni            = TEXT
    seznam             = TEXT
    misto              = split keep together vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj
                        lev yokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                        naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                        tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                        visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                        nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append

    odkaz              = REFERENCE
    referencetext      = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

$\backslash\text{startumistiintermezzo}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopumistiintermezzo}$	
1	titul = TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> zalozka = TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append  odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT
2	KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startumistitable}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopumistitable}$	
1	titul = TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> zalozka = TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT misto = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd append  odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT
2	KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startplacepairedbox}$ $[...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopplacepairedbox}$	
1	NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
2	inherits: \setuppairedbox
$\backslash\text{startumistiPAIREDBOX}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopumistiPAIREDBOX}$	
*	inherits: \setuppairedbox <sub>OPT</sub>
instances: legend	
$\backslash\text{startumistilegend}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopumistilegend}$	
*	inherits: \setuppairedbox <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startpolozka}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppolozka}$	
*	REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startPOPIS}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopPOPIS}$	
*	titul = TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT
$\backslash\text{startPOPIS}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{=}\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopPOPIS}$	
1	REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub>
2	TEXT <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{startpositioning}$ $[...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppositioning}$	
1	NAME <sub>OPT</sub>
2	inherits: \nastavumistovani
$\backslash\text{startpositionoverlay}$ $\{\overset{*}{=}\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppositionoverlay}$	
*	NAME
$\backslash\text{startpositiv}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppositiv}$	
$\backslash\text{startpostponingnotes}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppostponingnotes}$	

$\backslash\text{startpozadi}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppozadi}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavpozadi}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startPOZADI}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPOZADI}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavpozadi}$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: pozadi
$\backslash\text{startNOTE}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopNOTE}$ * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote
$\backslash\text{startNOTE}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopNOTE}$ * titul = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT instances: footnote endnote mathnote publicationnote
$\backslash\text{startendnote}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopendnote}$ * titul = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT
$\backslash\text{startfootnote}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfootnote}$ * titul = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT
$\backslash\text{startmathnote}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathnote}$ * titul = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT
$\backslash\text{startpublicationnote}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppublicationnote}$ * titul = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT
$\backslash\text{startendnote}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopendnote}$ * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startfootnote}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfootnote}$ * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startmathnote}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathnote}$ * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startpublicationnote}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppublicationnote}$ * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startprekryv}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopprekryv}$
$\backslash\text{startprerollpageblock}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprerollpageblock}$ * NAME



\startprocessassignmentcommand    [...,*=*,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand *    KEY    =    VALUE
\startprocessassignmentlist    [...,*=*,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist *    KEY    =    VALUE
\startprocesscommacommand    [...,*=*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand *    BEFEHL
\startprocesscommalist    [...,*=*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist *    BEFEHL
\startprodukt    [...] ... \stopprodukt *    FILE *
\startprodukt    .* ... \stopprodukt *    FILE *
\startprofile    [...] ... \stopprofile *    NAME                            OPT
\startprofile    [...,*=*,...] ... \stopprofile *    inherits: \setupprofile    OPT
\startPROFILE    [...] ... \stopPROFILE *    NAME                            OPT
\startPROFILE    [...,*=*,...] ... \stopPROFILE *    inherits: \setupprofile    OPT
\startprojekt    [...] ... \stopprojekt *    FILE *
\startprojekt    .* ... \stopprojekt *    FILE *
\startprostredi    [...] ... \stopprostredi *    FILE *
\startprostredi    .* ... \stopprostredi *    FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpublikace    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [...,* <sup>2</sup> =*,...] ... \stoppublikace 1    NAME                            OPT                            OPT 2    tag                            =    REFERENCE category                        =    TEXT k                                =    REFERENCE t                                =    TEXT
\startradek    [...] *    REFERENCE
\startLINES    [...,*=*,...] ... \stopLINES *    inherits: \nastavrady <sup>OPT</sup> instances: lines

$\backslash\text{startlines}$ [...] $\backslash\text{stoplines}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavradky}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startrandomized}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoprandomized}$
$\backslash\text{startrawsetups}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoprawsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startrawsetups}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoprawsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startreadingfile}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopreadingfile}$
$\backslash\text{startregime}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopregime}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{enableregime}$
$\backslash\text{startregister}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] $\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> <li>TEXT</li> <li>TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</li> <li>INDEX</li> <li>CONTENT</li> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{startreusableMPgraphic}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] $\backslash\text{stopreusableMPgraphic}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>KEY</li> </ol>
$\backslash\text{starttrovnice}$ [...] [...] $\backslash\text{stoprovnice}$ * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{starttrovnice}$ [...] [...] $\backslash\text{stoprovnice}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrovnice}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startFORMULAformula}$ [...] [...] $\backslash\text{stopFORMULAformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION instances: sp sd mp md
$\backslash\text{startFORMULAformula}$ [...] [...] $\backslash\text{stopFORMULAformula}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrovnice}$ <sup>OPT</sup> instances: sp sd mp md
$\backslash\text{startmdformula}$ [...] [...] $\backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrovnice}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startmpformula}$ [...] [...] $\backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrovnice}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startsdfformula}$ [...] [...] $\backslash\text{stopsdfformula}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrovnice}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startspformula}$ [...] [...] $\backslash\text{stopspformula}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavrovnice}$ <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\text{startmdformula}$ [...] [...] $\backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ * zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION

<pre> \startmpformula    [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula *   zhustene tight nastred p<sup>OPT</sup>řlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula    [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula *   zhustene tight nastred p<sup>OPT</sup>řlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startspformula    [...,*...] ... \stopspformula *   zhustene tight nastred p<sup>OPT</sup>řlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startrows    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>*,...] ... \stoprows 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setuprows </pre>
<pre> \startROWS    [...,**,...] ... \stopROWS *   inherits: \setuprows<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>
<pre> \startruby    [...*] ... \stopruby *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startscript    [...*] ... \stopscript *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblock    [<sup>1</sup>]    [...,<sup>2</sup>*,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1   NAME          OPT 2   zalozka = TEXT     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startsectionblockenvironment    [...*] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK    [...,**,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *   zalozka = TEXT          OPT     inherits: \nastavbloksekce instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>
<pre> \startappendices    [...,**,...] ... \stopappendices *   zalozka = TEXT          OPT     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startbackmatter    [...,**,...] ... \stopbackmatter *   zalozka = TEXT          OPT     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startbodymatter    [...,**,...] ... \stopbodymatter *   zalozka = TEXT          OPT     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>
<pre> \startfrontmatter    [...,**,...] ... \stopfrontmatter *   zalozka = TEXT          OPT     inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>

```

\startsectionlevel  [...]  [...,\sublevel,...]  [...,\subsublevel,...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1  NAME              OPT
2  titul             = TEXT
    zalozka          = TEXT
    znaceni           = TEXT
    seznam            = TEXT
    odkaz             = REFERENCE
    referencetext     = TEXT
    vlastnicislo      = TEXT
    placeholder       = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION  [...,\sublevel,...]  [...,\subsublevel,...] ... \stopSECTION
1  titul             = TEXT  OPT
    zalozka          = TEXT
    znaceni           = TEXT
    seznam            = TEXT
    odkaz             = REFERENCE
    referencetext     = TEXT
    vlastnicislo      = TEXT
    placeholder       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter  [...,\sublevel,...]  [...,\subsublevel,...] ... \stopchapter
1  titul             = TEXT  OPT
    zalozka          = TEXT
    znaceni           = TEXT
    seznam            = TEXT
    odkaz             = REFERENCE
    referencetext     = TEXT
    vlastnicislo      = TEXT
    placeholder       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart     [...,\sublevel,...]  [...,\subsublevel,...] ... \stoppart
1  titul             = TEXT  OPT
    zalozka          = TEXT
    znaceni           = TEXT
    seznam            = TEXT
    odkaz             = REFERENCE
    referencetext     = TEXT
    vlastnicislo      = TEXT
    placeholder       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection  [...,\sublevel,...]  [...,\subsublevel,...] ... \stopsection
1  titul             = TEXT  OPT
    zalozka          = TEXT
    znaceni           = TEXT
    seznam            = TEXT
    odkaz             = REFERENCE
    referencetext     = TEXT
    vlastnicislo      = TEXT
    placeholder       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject  [...,\sublevel,...]  [...,\subsublevel,...] ... \stopsubject
1  titul             = TEXT  OPT
    zalozka          = TEXT
    znaceni           = TEXT
    seznam            = TEXT
    odkaz             = REFERENCE
    referencetext     = TEXT
    vlastnicislo      = TEXT
    placeholder       = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   referencetext   = TEXT
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
   placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   referencetext   = TEXT
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
   placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   referencetext   = TEXT
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
   placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   referencetext   = TEXT
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
   placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   referencetext   = TEXT
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
   placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   referencetext   = TEXT
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
   placeholder     = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsection    [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..]    [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection 1  titul                    = TEXT    zalozka                  = TEXT    znaceni                  = TEXT    seznam                   = TEXT    odkaz                    = REFERENCE    referencetext            = TEXT    vlastnicislo             = TEXT    placeholder              = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject    [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..]    [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject 1  titul                    = TEXT    zalozka                  = TEXT    znaceni                  = TEXT    seznam                   = TEXT    odkaz                    = REFERENCE    referencetext            = TEXT    vlastnicislo             = TEXT    placeholder              = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle    [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..]    [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..] ... \stoptitle 1  titul                    = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>    zalozka                  = TEXT    znaceni                  = TEXT    seznam                   = TEXT    odkaz                    = REFERENCE    referencetext            = TEXT    vlastnicislo             = TEXT    placeholder              = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsetcolumnset    [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..] ... \stopsetcolumnset *  c      = NUMBER    r      = NUMBER    nc     = NUMBER    nr     = NUMBER    metoda = zde fixne vrsek spodek tblr lrtb tblr rltb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fxbt    volba  = stranka    nvrsek = NUMBER    nspodek = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startsetups    [...] ... \stopsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups    ... ... \stopsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshadow    [...] ... \stopshadow *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshadow    [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..] ... \stopshadow *  inherits: \setupshadow </pre>
<pre> \startshapedparagraph    [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..] ... \stopshapedparagraph *  inherits: \setupshapedparagraph<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startshapetext    [...] ... \stopshapetext *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift    [...] ... \stopshift *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift    [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,..] ... \stopshift *  inherits: \setupshift </pre>

```
\startshowbalancepoints [...,..*...,...] ... \stopshowbalancepoints
* volba = marginalie simple OPT
  uroven = NUMMER
  seznam = TEXT
  offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\startshowbreakpoints [...,..*...,...] ... \stopshowbreakpoints
* volba = marginalie simple OPT
  uroven = NUMMER
  seznam = TEXT
  offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\startshowrivers [...,..*...,...] ... \stopshowrivers
* marginalie = DIMENSIONOPT
  krok = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
  kritarium = NUMMER
  volba = test
```

```
\startsidebar [...1.] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [...,..*...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* n = NUMMER OPT
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
```

```
\startspecialitem [...1.] [...,2...,] ... \stopspecialitem
1 polozka OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...*.] ... \stopspecialitem
* pod pol ne
```

```
\startspecialitem [...1.] {...2.} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym rozsah mar txt
2 TEXT
```

```
\startsplitttext ... \stopsplitttext
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\startstacking [...*.] ... \stopstacking
* NUMMER
```

```
\startstackingsteps [...,*...,] ... \stopstackingsteps
* NUMMER
```

```
\startSTACKING [...*.] ... \stopSTACKING
* NUMMER
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP [...,..*...,...] ... \stopSTARTSTOP
* inherits: \setupstartstop OPT
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...*.} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

<p>\startstaticMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>	OPT
<p>\STARTSTOP {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>	
<p>\STARTSTOP [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupstartstop</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>	OPT
<p>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</p>	
<p>\startstructurepageregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...][<sup>4</sup>...,...]  <sup>5</sup>... \stopstructurepageregister [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 popisek = NAME</p> <p>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>processors = PROCESSOR</p> <p>keys:1 = TEXT</p> <p>keys:2 = TEXT</p> <p>keys:3 = TEXT</p> <p>entries:1 = TEXT</p> <p>entries:2 = TEXT</p> <p>entries:3 = TEXT</p> <p>alternativa = TEXT</p> <p>processors:1 = PROCESSOR</p> <p>processors:2 = PROCESSOR</p> <p>processors:3 = PROCESSOR</p> <p>4 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 NAME</p> <p>7 NAME</p>	OPT
<p>\startstyle [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopstyle</p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>	
<p>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>	
<p>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</p>	
<p>\startsubcolumnset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopsubcolumnset</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupsubcolumnset</p>	OPT OPT
<p>\startsubformulas [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopsubformulas</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>	OPT
<p>\startsubjectlevel [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...][<sup>3</sup>...,...]  <sup>1</sup>NAME</p> <p>2 titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>znaceni = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>referencetext = TEXT</p> <p>vlastnicislo = TEXT</p> <p>placeholder = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>	OPT OPT OPT
<p>\startsubnumberinghere ... \stopsubnumberinghere</p>	
<p>\startsubparagraph ... \stopsubparagraph</p>	





<code>\starttabulky [...] ... \stoptabulky</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode</code>
<code>\starttexdefinition <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... \stoptexdefinition</code> <code>1 spaces nospaces globalne <sup>DEF</sup>tölerantni frozen<sup>OPT</sup>permanent instance mutable immutable chranene semiprotected unexpanded</code> <code>expanded singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument</code> <code>tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 TEMPLATE</code>
<code>\starttext ... \stoptext</code>
<code>\starttextbackground [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptextbackground</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuptextbackground <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual</code>
<code>\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND</code> <code>* inherits: \setuptextbackground <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code>
<code>\startTEXTDISPLAY [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEXTDISPLAY</code> <code>* inherits: \setuptextdisplay <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>instances: textdisplay</code>
<code>\starttextdisplay [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoptextdisplay</code> <code>* inherits: \setuptextdisplay <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy</code> <code>* REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\startLABELtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopLABELtext</code> <code>1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>
<code>\startbtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext</code> <code>1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startheadtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopheadtext</code> <code>1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 KEY</code>



\* pokračovat OPT

\* pokračovat OPT

\* pokračovat OPT

\* pokračovat OPT

\* pokračovat OPT

```
* inherits: \nastavopisGPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavopisOPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavoptQPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavopisGPT
```

```

1  titul      = TEXT
   odkaz      = + - REFERENCE
   zalozka    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   suffix     = TEXT
2  TEXT

```

*	+	-	REFERENCE	OPT
---	---	---	-----------	-----

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY

```

```

1  NAME
2  KEY

```

```

1  NAME                                     OPT
2  KEY

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY

```

\startusemathstyleparameter    \*... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter	
*    CSNAME	
\startuserdata    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopuserdata	
1    NAME	OPT
2    KEY = VALUE	OPT
\startUSERDATA    [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopUSERDATA	
*    KEY = VALUE	
\startusingbtxs specification    [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification	
*    NAME	
\startuzky    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopuzky	
1    NAME	OPT
2    inherits: \nastavzuzeni	OPT
\startuzky    [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...]    [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopuzky	
1    inherits: \nastavzuzeni	OPT
2    [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse	
\startuzky    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopuzky	
1    NAME	OPT
2    [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse	OPT
\startvboxregister    ..*... ... \stopvboxregister	
*    CSNAME NUMMER	
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox	
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator	
\startverticalbox    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stopverticalbox	
1    NAME	OPT
2    inherits: \setupverticalbox	OPT
\startviewerlayer    [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopviewerlayer	
*    NAME	
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER	
\startvisici    [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...]    {.. <sup>2</sup> ..} ... \stopvisici	
1    inherits: \setuphanging	OPT
2    CONTENT	
\startvisici    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    {.. <sup>2</sup> ..} ... \stopvisici	
1    vlevo vpravo	OPT
2    CONTENT	
\startvtopregister    ..*... ... \stopvtopregister	
*    CSNAME NUMMER	
\startVYCET    [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopVYCET	
*    titul	= TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
zalozka	= TEXT
seznam	= TEXT
odkaz	= REFERENCE
referencetext	= TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{startVYCET} \quad [\dots]^1, \dots \quad \{\dots\}^2 \quad \dots \quad \backslash\mathrm{stopVYCET}$$

```
\startxcell    [...]    [...,..^..,...] ... \stopxcell
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
```

```
\startxcellgroup    [...]    [...,2...,...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1  NAME              OPT      OPT
```

```
\startxcolumn    [...\#...\dots] ... \stopxcolumn
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxcolumn    [...] ... \stopxcolumn
*  NAME          OPT
```

<code>\startxgroup</code>	<code>[...]</code>	<code>[...<sup>2</sup>...] ...</code>	<code>\stopxgroup</code>
1 NAME	OPT	OPT	

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim    [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*   NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineneverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineneverbatim
* NAME
```

`\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw`

```
\startxmlsetups    [...] ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups      ... .. \stopxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startxrow    [...]    [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \stopxrow
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

$$\begin{array}{l} \backslash startxrowgroup \quad \begin{array}{c} [ \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{array} \dots \backslash stopxrowgroup \\ 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash \text{setupxtable} \end{array}$$

```
\startxtable    [...,*=...,...] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\startxtablebody    [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable      OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody    [...] ... \stopxtablebody
*    NAME                OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot    [...,..*...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable      OPT
```



\stoplinenote    [...] *    REFERENCE
\stopradek    [...] *    REFERENCE
\strana    [...*,...] *    inherits: \page <sup>OPT</sup> break
\strictdoifelsenextoptional    {...}    {...} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse    {...}    {...} 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
\stripcharacter    . <sup>1</sup> \from    . <sup>2</sup> \to    \. <sup>3</sup> 1    CHARACTER 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
\strippedcsname    \.* *    CSNAME
\strippedcsname    .* *    TEXT
\stripspaces \from    . <sup>1</sup> \to    \. <sup>2</sup> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
\structurelistnumber
\structurelistrawnnumber    {...} *    LISTE
\structurelistrawpagenumber    {...} *    LISTE
\structurelistrawrealpagenumber    {...} *    LISTE
\structurelistrealpagenumber
\structurelistuserpagenumber
\structurelistuservariable    {...} *    KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable    {...} *    KEY



<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subparagraph</code>
<code>\subprescr [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subscr [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subsupprescr [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 DIMENSION      OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\backslash\text{subsupscr}$ $[...^1]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1    DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature}$ $[...\]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature}$ $\{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{supprescr}$ $[...^1]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1    DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{supscr}$ $[...^1]$ $\{...\}^2$ 1    DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{supsubprescr}$ $[...^1]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1    DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{supsubscr}$ $[...^1]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1    DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{swapcounts}$ $\backslash...^1$ $\backslash...^2$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapdimens}$ $\backslash...^1$ $\backslash...^2$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapface}$
$\backslash\text{swapmacros}$ $\backslash...^1$ $\backslash...^2$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swaptypeface}$
$\backslash\text{switchstyleonly}$ $[...\]$ *    rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
$\backslash\text{switchstyleonly}$ $\backslash...$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{switchtocolour}$ $[...\]$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{switchtointerlinespace}$ $[...^1,...]$ $[...^2,...]$ 1    NAME <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
$\backslash\text{switchtointerlinespace}$ $[...^*,...]$ *    zap vyp reset auto male stredni veľke <small>OPT</small> NUMMER DIMENSION

<code>\switchtointerlinespace</code> [...] *    NAME
<code>\symbol</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    NAME            OPT 2    NAME
<code>\symbolreference</code> [...] *    REFERENCE
<code>\symbol</code> {...} *    NAME
<code>\sync</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\syncanchor</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...}    { <sup>2</sup> ...}    { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
<code>\synctexblockfilename</code> {...} *    FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename</code> {...} *    FILE
<code>\synchronizealignpass</code>
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizelocalanchors</code> ... *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\synchronizemarking</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [ <sup>2</sup> ...]    [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    BESCHRIFTUNG            OPT 2    NUMMER 3    drzet
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams</code> [...*,...] *    NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut</code> {...} *    ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\SYNCHRONIZE</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] 1    inherits: \setupsynchr <sup>off</sup> ize 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT instances: paralleltext

<code>\paralleltext</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]    {...}    {...} 1   inherits: \setupsynchroniz <sup>92</sup> e 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT
<code>\synonymfirstuserpage</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\synonymmeaning</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\synonymname</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\synonympages</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\synonymuserpages</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\SYNONYM</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [... <sup>2</sup> ]    {... <sup>3</sup> }    {... <sup>4</sup> } 1   NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [... <sup>2</sup> ]    {... <sup>3</sup> }    {... <sup>4</sup> } 1   NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   CONTENT
<code>\systemlog</code> {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   FILE 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst</code> {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   FILE 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\systemloglast</code> {... <sup>1</sup> }    {... <sup>2</sup> }    {... <sup>3</sup> } 1   FILE 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
<code>\systemsetups</code> {...} *   NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TeX</code>

<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand   {...}</code> <code>*   BEFEHL</code>
<code>\taggedlabeltexts    <sup>1</sup>{}   <sup>2</sup>{}   <sup>3</sup>{}  1   NAME  2   NAME  3   CONTENT</code>
<code>\tamilnumerals    {...}</code> <code>*   NUMMER</code>
<code>\tbox   {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\tcontainer        <sup>1</sup>{}   <sup>2</sup>{}  1   TEXT            <sub>OPT</sub>  2   CONTENT</code>
<code>\tecky   [...]</code> <code>*   NUMMER        <sub>OPT</sub></code>
<code>\tecky   [,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>*   inherits: \setup<sub>OPT</sub>periods</code>
<code>\telugunumerals    {...}</code> <code>*   NUMMER</code>
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky   [,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>*   inherits: \nastavtenke<sub>OPT</sub>linky</code>
<code>\testandsplitstring    <sup>1</sup> \at   <sup>2</sup> \to   \<sup>3</sup> \and   \<sup>4</sup>...</code> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME 4   CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn   [<sup>1</sup>...]   [<sup>2</sup>...]  1   NUMMER               <sub>OPT</sub>  2   DIMENSION</code>

<code>\testfeature    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\testpage    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\testtokens    [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\tex    {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\texbuffer    [...]</code> *    BUFFER
<code>\texbuffer    {...}</code> *    BUFFER
<code>\texdefinition    {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\texsetup    {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\TEXTBACKGROUND    {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\textcitation    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    odkaz    =    REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup> alternativa    =    implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred            =    BEFEHL po             =    BEFEHL vlevo          =    BEFEHL vpravo         =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
<code>\textcitation    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    implicitni category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2    REFERENCE

<pre> \textcitation  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 odkaz      = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                authornum authoryear   pred        = BEFEHL   po          = BEFEHL   vlevo       = BEFEHL   vpravo      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcite  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 odkaz      = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                authornum authoryear   pred        = BEFEHL   po          = BEFEHL   vlevo       = BEFEHL   vpravo      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite  [...<sup>1</sup>]  [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcite  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 odkaz      = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                authornum authoryear   pred        = BEFEHL   po          = BEFEHL   vlevo       = BEFEHL   vpravo      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>
<pre> \textflowcollector {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \textthere  [...<sup>1</sup>]  {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 vlevo vpravo před po mezi 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textmath {.*} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textminus </pre>
<pre> \textnapovedy [...<sup>1</sup>]  {...<sup>2</sup>}  {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE      OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textnote  [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \setuptextnote 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \textormathchar {.*} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \textormathchars {.*} * CHARACTER </pre>

$\backslash\text{textovalinka}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    vrsek nastred spodek <sup>OPT</sup> 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{operatorortext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{prefixtext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{suffixtext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...} *    KEY
$\backslash\text{textstacker}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    { <sup>2</sup> ...}    { <sup>3</sup> ...}    { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    reverse matematika <sup>OPT</sup> text chemistry 2    NUMBER 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thedatavalue}$ {...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} *    DIMENSION



<code>\theorientation {...}</code> * normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddofffourarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.} {.^6.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tightfitboundary</code>
<code>\tightfitcompensation</code>
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\time [...,..<sup>FF</sup>...,...]</code> * metoda = start <sup>FF</sup> zde aktualni h = NUMMER m = NUMMER s = NUMMER
<code>\tinyfont</code>

<code>\tinyinfofont</code>
<code>\tinyinfofontbold</code>
<code>\tlacitko</code> [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,..]    {...}    [...] 1   inherits: \setupbutton <sup>OPT</sup> 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu</code> [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,..]    {...}    {...} 1   inherits: \setupbutton 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE
<code>\tlacitkomenu</code> [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,..]    [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,..]    {...}    {...} 1   NAME 2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3   TEXT 4   REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON</code> [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,..]    {...}    [...] 1   inherits: \setupbutton 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE instances: button
<code>\tlap</code> {...} *   CONTENT
<code>\tloustkacary</code>
<code>\tochar</code> {...} *   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\tolinenote</code> [...] *   REFERENCE
<code>\topbox</code> {...} *   CONTENT
<code>\topleftbox</code> {...} *   CONTENT
<code>\toplinebox</code> {...} *   CONTENT
<code>\toprightbox</code> {...} *   CONTENT
<code>\topskippedbox</code> {...} *   CONTENT
<code>\tracecatcodetables</code>
<code>\tracedfontname</code> {...} *   FONT
<code>\tracedpagestate</code>

<code>\traceoutputroutines</code>
<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transliterate    [.^.]    {.^..}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\transliteratebuffer    [.^.]    {.^..}</code> 1    NAME 2    BUFFER
<code>\transliterated    [.^.]    {.^..}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\transliteratedbuffer    [.^.]    {.^..}</code> 1    NAME 2    BUFFER
<code>\transliteration    [.^.]    {.^..}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\transliterationexception    [.^.]    {.^..}    {.^..}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\transliteration    {.^..}    {.^..}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\transparencycomponents    {.^..}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\transparent    [.^.]    {.^..}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\traverseblock    {.^..}    {.^..}</code> 1    digitsarabicindic digitsbold digitsdoublestruck digitsextendedarabicindic digitslatin digitsmonospace digitsnormal digitssansserifbold digitssansserifnormal geometricshapes letterlikesymbols lowercasebold lowercaseboldfraktur lowercasebolditalic lowercaseboldscript lowercasedoublestruck lowercasefraktur lowercasegreekbold lowercasegreekbolditalic lowercasegreekitalic lowercasegreeknormal lowercasegreekssansserifbold lowercasegreekssansserifbolditalic lowercaseitalic lowercasemonospace lowercasenormal lowercasesansserifbold lowercasesansserifbolditalic lowercasesansserifitalic lowercasesansserifnormal lowercasescript mathematicalalphanumericsymbols mathematicaloperators miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsa miscellaneousmathematicalsymbolsb miscellaneoussymbols miscellaneoussymbolsandarrows miscellaneoustechnical supplementalarrowsa supplementalarrowsb supplementalarrowsc supplementalmathematicaloperators uppercasebold uppercaseboldfraktur uppercasebolditalic uppercaseboldscript uppercasedoublestruck uppercasefraktur uppercasegreekbold uppercasegreekbolditalic uppercasegreekitalic uppercasegreeknormal uppercasegreekssansserifbold uppercasegreekssansserifbolditalic uppercaseitalic uppercasemonospace uppercasenormal uppercasesansserifbold uppercasesansserifbolditalic uppercasesansserifitalic uppercasesansserifnormal uppercasescript lowercasecalligraphic uppercasecalligraphic lowercaseboldcalligraphic uppercaseboldcalligraphic lowercasesansgreek uppercasesansgreek lowercaseitalicsansgreek uppercaseitalicsansgreek lowercaseblackboarditalic uppercaseblackboarditalic 2    BEFEHL
<code>\traversemath    {.^..}    {.^..}    {.^..}    {.^..}</code> 1    pravidelne bezserifu monospaced fraktur script kaligraficke blackboard 2    normalni tucne tucnekurzivni kurziva 3    ucletters lcletters digits ucgreek lcgreek symbols 4    BEFEHL

<code>\tref</code> $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $[\dots]$ 1    TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\triggergroupedcommand</code> $\{.\ast\}$ *    BEFEHL
<code>\triggergroupedcommandcs</code> $\backslash.\ast$ *    CSNAME
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename</code> $\{.\ast\}$ *    FILE
<code>\truefontname</code> $\{.\ast\}$ *    FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\tucne</code>
<code>\tucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\tucnesklonene</code>
<code>\tvr damezera</code>
<code>\tvr demezery</code>
<code>\TWEAKEDFONT</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding</code> $\{.\ast\}$ *    NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typebuffer</code> $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1    BUFFER <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisBUFFER</code> $[\dots,\overset{\ast}{\dots},\dots]$ *    inherits: \nastavopis <small>OPT</small>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer</code> $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1    BUFFER <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer</code> $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1    BUFFER <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2    inherits: \nastavtype

\typecriptone
\typecriptprefix    {...} *    NAME
\typecriptthree
\typecripttwo
\typesetbuffer    [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    * BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\typesetbufferonly    {...} *    * BUFFER                    OPT
\typesetfile    [... <sup>1</sup> ]    [... <sup>2</sup> ]    [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1    NAME FILE                    OPT                    OPT 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\opisTYPINGbuffer    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavopis instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
\opisLUAbuffer    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavopis
\opisMPbuffer    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavopis
\opisPARSEDXMLbuffer    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavopis
\opisTEXbuffer    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavopis
\opistypingbuffer    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavopis
\opisXMLbuffer    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavopis
\opisTYPINGfile    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...]    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    inherits: \nastavopis                    OPT 2    FILE instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
\opisLUAfile    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...]    {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    inherits: \nastavopis                    OPT 2    FILE

<code>\opsisMPfile</code> [ <code>...,...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> ] <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: \nastavopsis <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE
<code>\opsisPARSEDXMLfile</code> [ <code>...,...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> ] <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: \nastavopsis <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE
<code>\opsisTEXfile</code> [ <code>...,...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> ] <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: \nastavopsis <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE
<code>\opistypingfile</code> [ <code>...,...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> ] <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: \nastavopsis <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE
<code>\opsisXMLfile</code> [ <code>...,...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> ] <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: \nastavopsis <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> <code>{...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> <code>\...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\uchexnumber</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uchexnumbers</code> <code>{...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ukazbarvu</code> [ <code>...</code> <sup>*</sup> ] * COLOR
<code>\ukazmrizku</code> [ <code>...,...</code> <sup>*</sup> ] * reset spodek vrsek Zádny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi uvnitr sloupce
<code>\ukaznastaveni</code> [ <code>...,...</code> <sup>*</sup> ] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd <sup>OPT</sup> nc sp in
<code>\ukazpaletu</code> [ <code>...</code> <sup>1</sup> ] [ <code>...,...</code> <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
<code>\ukazpodpery</code>
<code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu</code> [ <code>...,...</code> <sup>*</sup> ] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\ukazramecek</code> [ <code>...,...</code> <sup>1</sup> ] [ <code>...,...</code> <sup>2</sup> ] 1 vrsek zahlavi text u <sup>OPT</sup> pati spodek <sup>OPT</sup> 2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
<code>\ukazsadasymbolu</code> [ <code>...</code> <sup>*</sup> ] * NAME

<p><code>\ukazskupinubarev</code>    <math>[...^1]</math>    <math>[...^2,...]</math></p> <p>1    NAME    OPT</p> <p>2    horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazupravu</code>    <math>[...]</math></p> <p>*    reset boxes zlom<sup>OPT</sup> vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky marginkern mathkern dir par mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty</p>
<p><code>\ukazvytisk</code>    <math>[...^1,...]</math>    <math>[...^2,...]</math>    <math>[...^3,...]</math></p> <p>1    inherits: \nastavveřřkostpapiru    OPT    OPT</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru</p> <p>3    inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p><code>\ukazvzhled</code>    <math>[...^*,...]</math></p> <p>*    pt bp cm mm dd cc p<sup>OPT</sup>nd nc sp in NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ukazzakladnifont</code>    <math>[...^*,...]</math></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\umistikombinovanyseznam</code>    <math>[...^1]</math>    <math>[...^2,...]</math></p> <p>1    LISTE    OPT</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST</code>    <math>[...^*,...]</math></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\umisticontent</code>    <math>[...^*,...]</math></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou</code>    <math>[...^*,...]</math></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupnote    OPT</p>
<p><code>\umistinadsebe</code>    <math>\{...^1\}</math>    <math>\{...^2\}</math></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku</code>    <math>[...^1]</math>    <math>\{...^2\}</math></p> <p>1    normalni standardni an<sup>OPT</sup> striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvnι posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku</code>    <math>[...^1,...]</math>    <math>\{...^2\}</math></p> <p>1    inherits: \definegridsnap<sup>OPT</sup>ing</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistipodrovnici</code>    <math>[...^1,...]</math>    <math>\{...^2\}</math></p> <p>1    + - REFERENCE    OPT    OPT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\umistipoznamkypodcarou</code>    <math>[...^*,...]</math></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupnote    OPT</p>
<p><code>\umistirejstrik</code>    <math>[...^1]</math>    <math>[...^2,...]</math></p> <p>1    NAME    OPT</p> <p>2    inherits: \nastavrejstrik</p>
<p><code>\umistiREGISTER</code>    <math>[...^*,...]</math></p> <p>*    inherits: \nastavrejstrik    OPT</p> <p>instances: index</p>

```
* inherits: \nastavrejstrikOPT
```

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

1 LISTE

```
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

1 CONTENT

1     CONTENT  
2     CONTENT

# 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

1    ABSCHNITT    LISTE  
2    ABSCHNITT    LISTE

```

3 inherits: \setupbookmark

```

\* NAME

\* CONTENT

1 TEXT

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\* KEY

```

1 CSNAME NUMMER

```

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

\* NUMMER.

\* TEXT

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER.

1 NAME

```
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```



<pre> \uniqueMPgraphic    [...,\stackrel{.1}{...}] {...} 1  instance          = metafun <del>mpf</del>inifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun                         metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun     descriptiontext  = TEXT     alternativetext   = TEXT     KEY              = VALUE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {,...,\stackrel{.2}{...},...} 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unknownchar </pre>
<pre> \unprotect ... \protect </pre>
<pre> \unprotected  ... \par *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]\stackrel{.1}{...} [...]\stackrel{.2}{...} 1  SPRACHE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unregisterparwrapper {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \unspaceafter  \stackrel{.1}{...} {...}\stackrel{.2}{...} 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unspaceargument ... \to \stackrel{.1}{...} \stackrel{.2}{...} 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unspaced {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \unspacestring ... \to \stackrel{.1}{...} \stackrel{.2}{...} 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \unstacking [...]\stackrel{.1}{...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \unstackscripts </pre>
<pre> \untexargument {...}\to \stackrel{.1}{...} \stackrel{.2}{...} 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \untexcommand {...}\to \stackrel{.1}{...} \stackrel{.2}{...} 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \upcomingnofitems {...}&gt; *  NAME &gt; </pre>
<pre> \updateparagraphdemerits </pre>

<code>\updateparagraphpenalties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphproperties</code>
<code>\updateparagraphshapes</code>
<code>\uppercase {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercasing</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcickarakteristikurejstriku [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cisla compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...];...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code> * CSNAME



\usedummystyleparameter    {...} *    KEY
\useenvironment    [...] *    FILE
\useexternalrendering    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    FILE 4    auto embed
\usefigurebase    [...] *    reset FILE
\usefile    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT <div>OPT</div>
\usefontpath    [...;...] *    PATH
\usegridparameter    \*.. *    CSNAME
\usehyphensparameter    \*.. *    CSNAME
\useindentingparameter    \*.. *    CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter    \*.. *    CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter    \*.. *    CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter    \*.. *    CSNAME
\uselist    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT <div>OPT</div>
\uselua module    [...] *    FILE
\uselua table    \*.. *    CSNAME
\useMPenvironmentbuffer    [...] *    NAME
\useMPgraphic    {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE <div>OPT</div>

<pre> \useMPgraphic    [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]    {...} 1  instance      = metafun minifun extrafun lessfun scaledfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun positfun mprun                   metapost nofun scaledpost doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun     descriptiontext = TEXT     alternativetext  = TEXT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary    [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun        {...}    {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables  [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct      [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject      [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \userreferenceparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userregister    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...]<sup>2</sup>    [...]<sup>3</sup>    [...]<sup>4</sup> 1  NAME                                OPT 2  FILE 3  NAME 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupparameter \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]    [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  inherits: \setupscale    OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath      [...,*,...] *  PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule    [...]<sup>1</sup>    [...,<sup>2</sup>,...]    [...,\stackrel{3}{=},...] 1  m p s x t    OPT                                OPT 2  FILE 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setransliteration [...,*,...] *  FILE </pre>

\usetypescript    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1    serif sans mono math <sup>OPT</sup> handwriting calligraphy <sup>OPT</sup> casual vse 2    NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3    velikost jmeno
\usetypescriptfile    [...] *    reset FILE
\usezipfile    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1    FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    FILE
\utfchar    {...} *    NUMMER
\utflower    {...} *    TEXT
\utfupper    {...} *    TEXT
\utilityregisterlength
\uzijadresar    [...] <sup>*</sup> ...] *    PATH
\uzijbloky    [...] <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> ...] <sup>4</sup> ...] 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 3    kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\uzijexternidokument    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    FILE 3    TEXT
\uzijexterniobraz    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> ...] 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 3    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 4    inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
\uzijJSscripts    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2    NAME
\uzijmodul    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    m p s x t <sup>OPT</sup> 2    FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 3    KEY = VALUE
\uzijsymbol    {...] *    FILE
\uzijURL    [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    URL <sup>OPT</sup> 3    FILE 4    TEXT



<code>\vglue</code> <code>...</code> <code>*</code> <code>DIMENSION</code>
<code>\videstacking</code> <code>[...,*...]</code> <code>*</code> <code>NUMBER</code>
<code>\viewerlayer</code> <code>[...<sup>1</sup>]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1</code> <code>NAME</code> <code>2</code> <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\vl</code> <code>[...]</code> <code>*</code> <code>NUMBER<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo</code> <code>...</code> <code>*</code> <code>{ { [ ( \ ( \   \bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER</code>
<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>*</code> <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpos</code> <code>{...<sup>1</sup>}</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1</code> <code>NAME</code> <code>2</code> <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\vpravo</code> <code>...</code> <code>*</code> <code>} } ] \ ) \   \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER</code>
<code>\vradku</code> <code>{...<sup>1</sup>}</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1</code> <code>TEXT</code> <code><sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2</code> <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\vreflected</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>*</code> <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsedniden</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>*</code> <code>NUMBER</code>
<code>\vsmash</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>*</code> <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\vsmashbox</code> <code>...</code> <code>*</code> <code>CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\vsmashed</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>*</code> <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace</code> <code>[...<sup>1</sup>]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1</code> <code>NAME</code> <code><sup>OPT</sup></code> <code><sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2</code> <code>NAME</code>



<p><b>\vspacing</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...]</p> <p>* nastaveni stejnas<sup>OPT</sup>tranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy drzet weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku halflinebefore halflineafter quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<p><b>\vyberbloky</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><b>\VYCET</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\vyplnenytext</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnov<sup>OPT</sup>eTinky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\vyplnovelinky</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnove<sup>OPT</sup>linky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\vyplnovyradek</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky</p>
<p><b>\vysoky</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\HIGH</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>
<p><b>\unitshigh</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\WidthSpanningText</b> {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><b>\wdofstring</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\widthofstring</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\widthspanningtext</b> {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><b>\wipedtokens</b> {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\wipetokens    {...}    {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\withoutpt    {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\words    {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber    {...}    {...}</code> 1    jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2    TEXT
<code>\wrapupparinsert</code>
<code>\writedatatolist    [<sup>1</sup>...]    [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]    [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \nastavseznam 3    KEY    =    VALUE <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">OPT</div>
<code>\writestatus    {...}    {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument    \<sup>1</sup>...    {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex    {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup    {...<sup>1</sup>}    {...<sup>2</sup>}    {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP 3    SETUP
<code>\xmlaftersetup    {...<sup>1</sup>}    {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    SETUP 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlall    {...<sup>1</sup>}    {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup    {...<sup>1</sup>}    {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup    {...}</code> *    SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors    {...}</code> *    NODE

\xmlatt    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlattdef    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlattribute    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlattributedef    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..}    { <sup>4</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    TEXT
\xmlbadinclusions    { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    SETUP 3    SETUP
\xmlbeforesetup    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    SETUP 2    SETUP
\xmlcommand    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlconcat    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TEXT
\xmlconcatrange    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..}    { <sup>4</sup> ..}    { <sup>5</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TEXT 4    FIRST 5    LAST
\xmlcontext    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlcount    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmldata    { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    TEXT
\xmldefaulttotext    { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE

\xmldelete    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmldepth    {...} *    NODE
\xmldirect    {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectives    {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesafter    {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore    {...} *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim    {...} *    NODE
\xmldocument
\xmldoif    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifatt    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TRUE
\xmldoifelse    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseatt    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TRUE 5    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE

```
\xmldoifsettext    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue  {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifempty      {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifemptyelse  {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot        {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt     {...}    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotempty   {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext    {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty  {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfemptyelse {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoiftext       {...}    {...}    {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

\xmldoiftextelse    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifvalueelse    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmlelement    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlfileline    {...} *    NODE
\xmlfilename    {...} *    NODE
\xmlfilter    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlfirst    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlflush    {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushcontext    {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise    {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushpure    {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushsetups    {...} *    NAME
\xmlflushspacewise    {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushtext    {...} *    NODE
\xmlfunction    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME

\xmlchainatt    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlchainattdef    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    NAME
\xmlinclude    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlincludeoptions    {...}    {...}    {...}    {..., 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename
\xmlinclusion    {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclusionbase    {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclusions    {...} *    NODE
\xmlindex    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlinfo    {...} *    NODE
\xmlinjector    {...} *    NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprint    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim    {...} *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    CSNAME

\xmllast    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmllastpar
\xmlload    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    FILE
\xmlloadbuffer    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    BUFFER 2    NAME
\xmlloaddata    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\xmlloaddirectives    { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    FILE
\xmlloadfile    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    FILE
\xmlloadonly    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain    { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmlmapval    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlmapvalue    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlmatch    { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmlname    { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmlnamespace    { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmlnonspace    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH



<code>\xmlpar    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlparam    {...}    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
<code>\xmlpath    {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlpos    {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlposition    {...}    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup    {...}</code> *    SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
<code>\xmlprocess    {...}    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer    {...}    {...}    {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata    {...}    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile    {...}    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure    {...}    {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch</code>

\xmlraw    {...} *    NODE
\xmlrefatt    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmlregisterdocumentsetup    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlregistereddokumentsetups    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlregisteredsetups
\xmlregisterns    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    URL
\xmlregistersetup    {...} *    SETUP
\xmlremapname    {...}    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    NAME
\xmlremapnamespace    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    NAME
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup    {...}    {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlremovesetup    {...} *    SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups    {...} *    NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups
\xmls    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    SETUP
\xmlsave    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    FILE
\xmlsetatt    {...}    {...}    {...} 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    TEXT

```
\xmlsetattribute  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors  [...*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  LPATH
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstartraw ... \xmlstopraw
```

```
\xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming
```

```
\xmlstrip  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripanywhere  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripeverything  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

\xmlstripnolines    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstripped    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmltag    { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmltexatt    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    NAME
\xmltexentity    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\xmltext    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmltobuffer    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
\xmltobuffertextonly    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
\xmltofile    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
\xmltoparameters    { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE
\xmlval    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlvalue    { <sup>1</sup> ..}    { <sup>2</sup> ..}    { <sup>3</sup> ..} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlverbatim    { <sup>*</sup> ..} *    NODE

\xmlw    { <sup>1</sup> ...}    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    SETUP 2    NODE
\xsplitstring    \ <sup>1</sup> ...    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\xypos    { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NAME
\yddishnumerals    { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NUMMER
\Znak    { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NUMMER
\Znaky    { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]    OPT 1    NAME 2    NAME
\zalozka    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    ABSCHNITT LISTE 2    TEXT
\zapisdoseznamu    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]    { <sup>3</sup> ...}    { <sup>4</sup> ...}    OPT 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \nastavseznam 3    NUMMER 4    TEXT
\zapismeziseznam    [ <sup>1</sup> ...]    [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]    { <sup>3</sup> ...}    OPT 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \nastavseznam 3    BEFEHL
\zaramovani    [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...]    { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \nastavoramovani 2    CONTENT
\zarovnanonastred    { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
\zarovnanovlevo    { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT
\zarovnanovpravo    { <sup>*</sup> ...} *    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{zasobnikpoli}$ $[...^1]$ $[...^2,...]$ $[...^3,...]$ 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
$\backslash\text{zeronumberconversion}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer}$ $[...^*,...]$ *    BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni}$ $[...^1]$ $[...^2]$ $[...^3]$ 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    stranka NAME NUMMER 3    prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ $[...^1,...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1    inherits: \setupmathfractions 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac splitdfrac vfrac relfraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext leftharpoondowntext leftharpoonuptext rightharpoondowntext rightharpoonuptext rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightharpoonstext rightharpoonstext triplerelefttext leftrightarrowtext rightharpoonstext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Leftrightarrowtext Rightharpoonstext
$\backslash\text{bartext}$ $[...^1,...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1    inherits: \setupmathfractions 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{binom}$ $[...^1,...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1    inherits: \setupmathfractions 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ $[...^1,...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1    inherits: \setupmathfractions 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ $[...^1,...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1    inherits: \setupmathfractions 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ $[...^1,...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1    inherits: \setupmathfractions 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{equaltext}$ $[...^1,...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1    inherits: \setupmathfractions 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT

$\frac{...}{...}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\hookrightarrow$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\hookrightarrow$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\Leftarrow$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\Leftrightarrow$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\leftarrow$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\leftharpoonup$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\leftharpoonup$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\leftrightharpoonup$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\leftrightharpoonup$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\mapsto$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrow$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\rightarrowleftarrow$ 1 inherits: \setupmathfractions <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

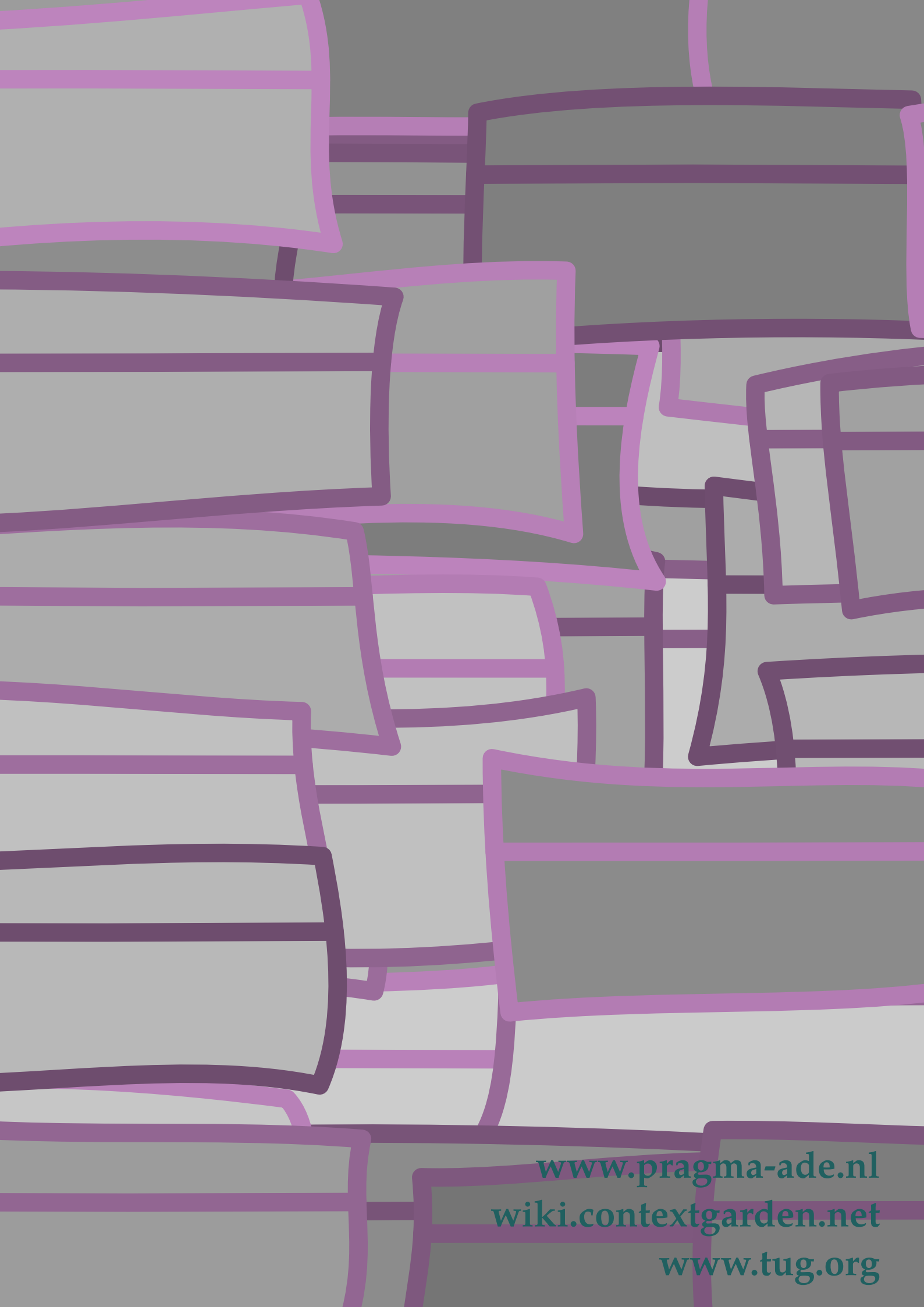
$\backslash\mathrm{relfraction}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{reltext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightarrowtext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightharpoondowntext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightharpoonuptext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightleftarrowtext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightleftharpoonostext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{rightoverleftarrowtext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{sfrac}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitdfraction}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tbinom}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{tfrac}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathfractions}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT



$\backslash\text{triplereltext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{twoheadleftarrowtext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{twoheadrightarrowtext}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vfrac}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}^2$ $\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathfractions}$ 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{znaceni}$ $(...,\overset{1}{},...)$ $(...,\overset{2}{},...)$ $[\overset{3}{}]$ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{znak}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{znaky}$ $\{...\}^*$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{zpracujbloky}$ $[...,\overset{1}{},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{},...]$ $[...,\overset{3}{=},...]$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 $\text{kriterium} = \text{text ABSCHNITT}$
$\backslash\text{zrcadlit}$ $\{...\}^*$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zref}$ $[\overset{*}{}]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{zvysit}$ $\backslash\overset{*}{}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{zvysit}$ $(...,\overset{*}{},...)$ * CSNAME NUMBER







[www.pragma-ade.nl](http://www.pragma-ade.nl)  
[wiki.contextgarden.net](http://wiki.contextgarden.net)  
[www.tug.org](http://www.tug.org)